The British Mycological Society

(Recognosce notum, ignotum inspice)

TRANSACTIONS

TEN YEAR INDEX

(1947-1957 ; Volumes **31-40**)

Compiled by

J. WEBSTER

20/-

WARREN AND SON LIMITED
WINCHESTER
1961

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

https://archive.org/details/fungal-biology_1947-1957_31-40_index

COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
30 JUN 1961

The British Mycological Society

(*Recognosce notum, ignotum inspice*)

TRANSACTIONS

TEN YEAR INDEX

(1947-1957 ; Volumes **31-40**)

Compiled by

J. WEBSTER

20/-

WARREN AND SON LIMITED
WINCHESTER
1961

INTRODUCTION

This Index is a continuation of the Fifty Year Index compiled by the late G. R. Bisby in 1952. Similar conventions to those used in the Fifty Year Index have been adopted. Fungi recorded in Foray Lists have not been included, nor have the fungi listed in various Lists. The principal omission are:

Annotated list of British Aquatic Chytrids,
36, 278-303, and
Supplement I to this list,
38, 425-430.
List of Fungi recorded as pathogenic for man and higher animals in Britain, 32, 318-336.
Revised List of British Agarica and Boleti,
31, 145-190.
A Revised List of British Entomogenous Fungi,
31, 286-304.
List of Discomycetes recorded from the British Isles,
34, 38-137.
The Basidiomycetes of Skokholm Island I.
Annotated Species List, 37, 324-342.
List of British Fungi parasitic on Lichens etc.,
31, 305.
List of Common British Plant Diseases, emendations to the third edition, 31, 340.
List of species of Usnea in Great Britain and Ireland,
34, 368-375.

FORAY REPORTS

AUTUMN FORAYS

1946, Sandsend, Yorks. 31, 349.
1947, Exeter, Devon. 33, 169.
1948, Belfast, N. Ireland. 33, 182.
1949, Oxford. 33, 372.
1950, Bangor, N. Wales. 34, 251.
1951, Hereford. 35, 168.
1952, Mamers, France. 36, 170.
1953, Dunkeld, Scotland. 37, 185.
1954, New Forest, Hants. 38, 182.
1955, Bristol, Somerset. 39, 391.
1956, Sheffield, Yorks. 40, 295.

SPRING FORAYS

1946, Wheatfen Broad, Norfolk. 31, 142.
1947, Reading, Berks. 33, 175.
1948, Flatford Mill, Suffolk. 33, 179.
1949, Woodhall Spa, Lincs. 33, 368.
1950, Totnes, Devon. 34, 247.
1951, Marlborough, Wilts. 35, 165.
1952, Perranporth, Cornwall. 36, 166.
1953, Juniper Hall, Surrey. 37, 183.
1954, Windermere, Westmorland. 38, 177.
1955, Tring, Herts. 39, 282.
1956, Flatford Mill, Suffolk. 40, 169.

LONDON AND PROVINCIAL FORAYS

1946, 31, 350.
1947, 33, 175.
1948, 33, 188.
1949, 33, 377.
1950, 34, 257.
1951, 35, 176.
1952, 36, 176.
1953, 37, 191.
1954, 38, 191.
1955, 39, 398.
1956, 40, 300.

PLANT PATHOLOGY FIELD DAYS

1947, Sutton Barrington. 31, 351.
1948, Cambridge. 33, 189.
1949, Princes Risborough. 33, 378.
1950, Cheshunt. 34, 258.

1951, Long Ashton. 35, 176.
1952, Bracknell. 36, 176.
1953, Rothamsted. 37, 192.
1954, Cambridge. 38, 192.
1955, East Malling. 39, 286.
1956, Nottingham. 40, 173.

Note. - Foray reports were written by the Foray Secretaries, G.C. Ainsworth, G. Smith, F.B. Hora and S.M. Francis. The reports of the Plant Pathology Field Meetings were written by H.E. Croxall, F.J. Moore, C.C.V. Batts and J.M. Hirst. These papers have not been indexed and the authors' names are not listed in the Author Index.

AUTHOR INDEX

ABEYGUNAWARDENA, D.V.W. & WOOD, R.K.S. Factors affecting the germination of Sclerotia and mycelial growth of Sclerotium rolfsii Sacc. 40, 221-231.

AINSWORTH, G.C. The Society and mycological education (Abstract). 32, 190.
The Gladiolus smut. 32, 255-257.
List of fungi recorded as pathogenic for man and higher animals in Britain. 32, 318-336.
A century of medical and veterinary mycology in Britain. 34, 1-16. (Presidential address).
The Lister notebooks. 35, 188.
The new Code of Botanical Nomenclature. 36, 273-277.
Pathogenic yeasts (Abstract). 39, 388.
& AUSTWICK, P.K.C. A survey of animal mycoses in Britain: Mycological aspects. 38, 369-386.

ALEXOPOULOS, CONST. J. & BENEKE, E.S. Myxomycetes from Jamaica. 37, 306-313.

ANAND, G.P.S. See Corner, E.J.H., Thind, K.S. and Anand, G.P.S.

ANGUS, A. A taxonomic investigation of Ustilago hypodytes (Schlecht.) Fr. and its allies. 39, 115-124.

ARIF, A.G. A study of physiologic specialisation of the flax rust, Melampsora lini. 37, 353-361.

ARMITAGE, F.D. Mycology for the industrial microbiologist. (Abstract). 32, 191.

ARX, J.A. & OLIVIER, DOROTHEA L. The taxonomy of Ophiobolus graminis Sacc. 35, 29-33.

ASHOUR, W.E. Pectinase production by Botrytis cinerea and Pythium debaryanum. 37, 343-352.

ATKINS, D. Pythium thalassium sp. nov. infecting the egg-mass of the Pea-Crab, Pinnotheres pisum. 38, 31-46.

ATKINS, FRED C. A Verticillium disease of cultivated mushrooms new to Great Britain. 31, 126-127.

AUSTWICK, P.K.C. Mastigosporium deschampsiae Jørstad in Great Britain. 37, 161-165.
see Ainsworth, G.C. & Austwick, P.K.C.

BAKSHI, BIMAL KUMAR. Fungi associated with Ambrosia beetles in Great Britain. 33, 111-120.
Oedocephalum lineatum is a conidial stage of Fomes annosus. 35, 195.
see Bose, S.R. & Bakshi, B.K.

BALFOUR-BROWNE, FRANCES L. Three moulds from damp walls. 35, 273-278.
see Ramsbottom, J. & Balfour-Browne, F.L.

BANERJEE, SACHINDRANATH. An oak (Quercus robur L.) canker caused by Stereum rugosum (Pers.) Fr. 39, 267-277.

BARNARD, N.H. see English, Mary P. & Barnard, N.H.

BATKO, S. A note on the distribution of Poria obliqua (Pers.) Bres. 33, 105-106.
Meria laricis on Japanese and hybrid larch in Britain. 39, 13-16.

BATTS, C.C.V. Physiologic specialization of Puccinia graminis Pers. in South-East Scotland. 34, 533-538.
Observations on the infection of wheat by loose smut (Ustilago tritici (Pers.) Rostr.). 38, 465-475.
see Dovaston, H.F. & Batts, C.C.V.

BEAUMONT, A. The dependence on the weather of the dates of outbreak of potato blight epidemics. 31, 45-53.
On the Ascochyta spot disease of broad beans. 33, 345-349.

BEECH, F.W. Some practical problems of yeast identification. (Abstract). 39, 388.

BENEKE, E.S. see Alexopoulos, Const. J.

BENNETT, MARGERY. see Crosse, J.E. & Bennett, Margery.

BEVERWIJK, AGATHE L. van, Zalewski's 'Clathrosphaera spirifera'. 34, 280-290.
Helicosporous Hyphomycetes. I. 36, 111-124.

BISBY, G.R. see Dennis, R.W.G., Wakefield, E.M. & Bisby, G.R.
see Wilson, Malcolm & Bisby, G.R.
& ELLIS, M.B. Stachybotrys dichroa Grove. 32, 158-161.
& - ., Lophium elatum Grev. 35, 299-303.
& HUGHES, S.J. Summary of the British Hysteriales. 35, 308-314.
& DENNIS, R.W.G. Notes on British Hysteriales. 35, 304-307.

BITANCOURT, A.A. see Jenkins, Anna E. & Bitancourt, A.A.

BLACKWELL, ELIZABETH M. The morphology of the strains of certain heterothallic fungi and the terminology of the organs of fusion (Abstract). 31, 353.
Haustoria of Phytophthora infestans and some other species. 36, 138-158.

BOLLARD, E.G. Studies on the genus Mastigosporium. I. General account of the species and their host ranges. 33, 250-264.
Studies on the genus Mastigosporium. II. Parasitism. 33, 265-275.

BOND, T.E.T. Septoria armeriae Allesch., the cause of a leaf-spot disease of 'Bees Ruby' Armeria. 35, 81-90.
A further note on size and form in Agarics. 35, 190-194.
Notes on Taphrina. 39, 60-66.

BOSE, S.K. & MEHTA, P.R. A new species of Entomophthora on beetles. 36, 52-56.

BOSE, S.R. & BAKSHI, B.K. Polyporus lignosus Klotzsch and its identity. 40, 456-460.

BOTTOMLEY, T.L.C. Candelabrum spinulosum: A new British record. 37, 234-235.

BOUGHEY, A.S. The ecology of fungi which cause economic plant diseases. 32, 179-189.

BRADY, B.L. Observations on the life histories of species of Entyloma (Abstract). 39, 278.

BRIAN, P.W., CURTIS, P.J. & HEMMING, H.G. A substance causing abnormal development of fungal hyphae produced by Penicillium janczewskii Zal. III. Identity of 'curling factor' with Griseofulvin. 32, 30-33.
& - Production of Griseofulvin by Penicillium raistrickii. 38, 305-308.
& - & NORRIS, G.L.F. Wortmannin, an antibiotic produced by Penicillium wortmanni. 40, 365-368.
& - Pulvilloric acid, an antibiotic obtained from cultures of Penicillium pulvillorum. 40, 369-374.
& HEMMING, H.G. Some nutritional conditions affecting spore production by Trichoderma viride Pers. ex Fries. 33, 132-141.
& - & MOFFAT, J.S. & UNWIN, C.H. Canescin, an antibiotic produced by Penicillium canescens. 36, 243-247.

BROOK, M. Tetrachloronitrobenzene as a fungicide (Abstract). 40, 164.

BROOKS, F.T. & MATHIESON, JEAN. A note on Chromocrea spinulosa (Fuckel) Petch n. comb. 33, 350-351.

BRODIE, HAROLD J. & DENNIS, R.W.G. The Nidulariaceae of the West Indies. 37, 151-160.

BROWN, AGNES H.S. & SMITH, GEORGE. The genus Paecilomyces Bainier and its perfect stage Byssochlamys Westling. 40, 17-89.

BURGES, ALAN. The downward movement of fungal spores in sandy soil. 33, 142-147.
& FENTON, ENID. The Effect of Carbon Dioxide on the Growth of certain soil fungi. 36, 104-108.

BUXTON, E.W. Schizonella melanogramma: A new Record for Britain. 36, 196-197.
Fusarium diseases of Gladiolus. 38, 193-201.
The taxonomy and variation in culture of Fusarium oxysporum from Gladiolus. 38, 202-212.
Fusarium diseases of peas. 38, 309-316.
Physiologic races of Fusarium oxysporum on peas: mechanisms of variation in host and parasite. (Abstract). 39, 386.
Some effects of pea root exudates on physiologic races of Fusarium oxysporum Fr. f. pisi (Linf.) Snyder & Hansen. 40, 145-154.
Differential rhizosphere effects of three pea cultivars on physiologic races of Fusarium oxysporum f. pisi. 40, 305-317.

BYRDE, R.J.W. Observations on the sporulation of Sclerotinia fructigena on mummified apples and plums in late spring. (Abstract). 39, 280.

CADMAN, C.H. Modes of transmission and field spread of raspberry viruses. (Abstract). 39, 382.

CALLEN, E.O. Notes on Circinella simplex van Tieghem. 32, 337-340.

CANTER, HILDA M. On Myzocytium megastomum de Wildeman. 31, 80-85.
Studies on British Chytrids. II. Some new Monocentric Chytrids. 31, 94-105.
Studies on British Chytrids. III. Zygorhizidium Willei Löwenthal and Rhizophidium columnaris n.sp. 31, 128-135.
Studies on British Chytrids. IV. Chytriomyces tabellariae (Schröter) n. comb. parasitized by Septosperma anomalum (Couch) Whiffen. 32, 16-21.
Studies on British Chytrids. V. On Olpidium hyalothecae Scherffel and Olpidium utriculiforme Scherffel. 32, 22-29.
Studies on British Chytrids. VI. Aquatic Synchytriaceae. 32, 69-94.
Studies on British Chytrids. VII. On Phlyctochytrium mucronatum n.sp. 32, 236-240.
On Aphanomycopsis bacillariacearum Scherffel, A. desmidiella n.sp., and Ancylistes spp. in Great Britain. 32, 162-170.
Studies on British Chytrids. IX. Anisolpidium stigeoclonii (de Wildeman) n. comb. 33, 335-344.
Studies on British Chytrids. XI. Chytridium oedogonii Couch. 33, 354-358.
Annotated list of British aquatic Chytrids. 36, 278-303.
(Mrs. J.W.G. Lund). Fungal Parasites of the Phytoplankton. III. 37, 111-133.
- Annotated list of British aquatic Chytrids. (Supplement I) 38, 425-430.
& LUND, J.W.G. Studies on Plankton parasites. II. The parasitism of diatoms with special reference to lakes in the English Lake District. 36, 13-37.

CARTWRIGHT, K. St.G. A note on the occurrence of Trametes hispida in England, and its cultural characteristics. 33, 332-334.
Polyporus quercinus on Fagus sylvatica. 34, 604-606.

CHAKRAVARTY, TILOTTAMA. Anthracnose of banana (Gloeosporium musarum Cke. & Massee) with special reference to latent infection in storage. 40, 337-345.

CHAPMAN, B. see Ingold, C.T. & Chapman, B.

CHARLTON, K.M. The sporulation of Alternaria solani in culture. 36, 349-355.

CHATTOPADHYAY, S.B. & DAS GUPTA, C. Thielavia indica sp. nov. 40, 277-278.

CHESTERS, CHARLES G.C. Mycology in the Universities. (Abstract). 32, 194.
Presidential address. Concerning fungi inhabiting soil. 32, 197-216.
& THORNTON, R.H. A comparison of techniques for isolating soil fungi. 39, 301-313.

CHOWDHURY, S. A fruit rot of Papaya (Carica papaya L.) caused by Ascochyta caricae Pat. 33, 317-322.
A Cercospora leaf spot of ramie in Assam. 40, 260-262.

CORKE, A.T.K. The shoot infection phase of Gleosporium spp. on apple (Abstract). 39, 381.

CORNER, E.J.H. Asterodon, a clue to the morphology of fungus fruit-bodies: with notes on Asterostroma and Asterostromella. 31, 234-245.
Generic names in Clavariaceae. 35, 285-298.
Further descriptions of luminous Agarics. 37, 256-271.
& HAWKER, LILIAN, E. Hypogeous fungi from Malaya. 36, 125-137.
& THIND, K.S. & ANAND, G.P.S. The Clavariaceae of the Mussoorie Hills (India) II. 39, 475-484.
& - & DEV, SUKH. The Clavariaceae of the Mussoorie Hills (India). VII. 40, 472-476.

COX, VIVIENNE J. see Ingold, C.T. & Cox, Vivienne J.

CROOK, F.M. & HINDSON, W.R. An Australian record of Cephaliophora tropica. 38, 218-220.

CROSSE, J.E. Bacterial diseases of stone-fruit trees in Britain. IX. Bacteriosis of Apricot. 36, 38-45.
& BENNETT, MARGERY. A selective medium for the enrichment culture of Pseudomonas mors-prunorum Wormald. 38, 83-87.
& PITCHER, R.S. Cauliflower of strawberry and related diseases (Abstract). 39, 384.

CROXALL, H.E. Studies on British Pyrenomycetes. III. The British species of the genus Diatrypella Cesati & de Notaris. 33, 45-72.

CUNNELL, G.J. Some pycnidial fungi on Carex. 39, 21-47.
Two species of Stagonospora and their probable perfect stages. (Abstract). 39, 279.
On Neottiospora caricina (Desm.) Höhnel. 48, 433-442.
Stagonospora spp. on Phragmites communis Trin. 40, 443-455.

CUNNINGHAM, G.H. Hyphal systems as aids in identification of species and genera of the Polyporaceae. 37, 44-50.

CURTIS, P.J. & HEMMING, H.G. & UNWIN, C.H. Albidin, an antibiotic red pigment from Penicillium albidum. 34, 332-339.
& - & JEFFERYS, E.G. Humicolin, an antifungal substance produced by Aspergillus humicola. 35, 263-267.
see Brian, P.W., Curtis, P.J. & Hemming, H.G.

DAS GUPTA, C. see Chattopadhyay, S.B. & Das Gupta, C.

DAVIES, D.L.G. Ophiobolus graminis Sacc. var avenae E.M. Turner in Mid-Wales in 1948. 33, 352-353.

DAVIES, R.R. A study of air-borne Cladosporium. 40, 409-414.
see Isaac, Ivor & Davies, R.R.

DAWSON, C.O. see Gentles, J.C. & Dawson, C.O.

DENNIS, R.W.G. Some little-known British species of Agaricaceae. I. Leucosporae and Rhodosporae. 31, 191-209.
Some Agaricaceae of Trinidad and Venezuela. Leucosporae: Part I. 34, 411-482.
& ELLIS, M.B. Capnodium footii and Strigula babingtonii. 35, 196-200.
& - Chaetothyrium babingtonii (Berk.) Keissler. 36, 162.
& WAKEFIELD, E.M. & BISBY, G.R. The nomenclature of Armillaria, Hypholoma and Entoloma. 37, 33-37.
see Bisby, G.R. & Dennis, R.W.G.
see Brodie, Harold J. & Dennis, R.W.G.
see Pearson, A.A. & Dennis, R.W.G.

DEV, SUKH. see Corner, E.J.H., Thind, K.S. & Dev, Sukh.

DICKINSON, S. Fungal genetics (Abstract). 31, 353.

DIXON, SYLVIA M. Predacious fungi from rotten wood. 35, 144-148.

DOBBS, C.G. & ENGLISH, MARY P. Piptocephalis xenophila sp.nov. parasitic on non-mucorine hosts. 37, 375-389.

DOVASTON, H.F. A new species of Pyrenophora from Italian Rye-grass. 31, 249-253.
& BATTS, C.C.V. A study of rusts found on Pedicularis. 35, 129-143.

DRANSFIELD, M. The effects of tetrachloronitrobenzene on the soil microflora. (Abstract). 40, 165.

DUCKWORTH, R.B. & HARRIS, G.C.M. The morphology of Penicillium chrysogenum in submerged fermentations. 32, 224-235.

DUDDINGTON, C.L. A new predacious species of Trichothecium. 32, 284-287.
Further records of British predacious fungi. I. 33, 209-214.
Further records of British predacious fungi. II. 34, 194-209.
The ecology of predacious fungi. I. Preliminary survey. 34, 322-331.
Dactylella lobata, predacious on Nematodes. 34, 489-491.
Two new predacious Hyphomycetes. 34, 598-603.
Notes on the technique of handling predacious fungi. 38, 97-103.
Predacious fungi and the biological control of nematodes. (Abstract). 40, 165.

EASTWOOD, D.JEAN. The fungus flora of composts. 35, 215-220.

EDNEY, K.L. The rotting of apples by Gleosporium spp.(Abstract). 39, 382.

ELLIS, E.A. see Ellis, M.B., Ellis, E.A., & Ellis, J.P.
see Ingold, C.T. & Ellis, E.A.

ELLIS, J.PAMELA. see Ellis, M.B., Ellis, E.A., &Ellis, J.P.

ELLIS, M.B. Tetraploa. 32, 246-251.
A modification of the 'Necol' technique for mounting micro-fungi. 33, 22.
& ELLIS, E.A. & ELLIS, J. PAMELA. British marsh and fen fungi. I. 34, 147-169.
& - British Marsh and Fen fungi. II. 34, 497-514.
see Dennis, R.W.G. & Ellis, M.B.
see Bisby, G.R. & Ellis, M.B.

ENGLISH, MARY P. & BARNARD, N.H. The effect of trace metal deficiency on some Trichophyton strains. 38, 78-82.
see Dobbs, C.G. & English, Mary P.
see Hickman, C.J. & English, Mary P.

ETHERIDGE, D.E. Occurrence of Coryne sarcoides with heartrot fungi on spruce in Alberta, Canada. (Abstract). 39, 385.

EVANS, E. Survival and recolonization by fungi in soil treated with formalin or carbon disulphide. 38, 335-346.

FENTON, ENID. see Burges, Alan & Fenton, Enid.

FINDLAY, W.P.K. The use of perforated cards for preliminary identification of fungi. 31, 106-111.
Tree and timber fungi. (Presidential Address). 33, 195-208.
A note on the fungi of less common occurrence in houses. 34, 35-37.
The development of Armillaria mellea rhizomorphs in a water tunnel. 34, 146.

FLENTJE, N.T. Studies on Pellicularia filamentosa (Pat.) Rogers I. Formation of the perfect stage. 39, 343-356.
& SAKSENA, H.K. Studies etc. II.Occurrence and distribution of pathogenic strains. 40, 95-108.
Studies etc. III. Host penetration and resistance, and strain specialization. 40, 322-336.

FORSYTH, E. MARGARET. A study of Mycena sanguinolenta. 33, 24-34.

FOWELL, R.R. The crossing of yeasts with low spore viability. (Abstract). 39, 388.

FRASELLE, J.V. Fusarium oxysporum Schl. f. as the cause of vascular wilt disease of the oil palm (Elaeis guineensis). 34, 492-496.

FRAYMOUTH, JOAN. Haustoria of the Peronosporales. 39, 79-107.
& HAWKER, LILIAN E. The use of commercial 'Pectozyme' in the anatomical study of parasitic fungi within plant tissues. 35, 91.

FROST, L.C. British records, 13. Puccinia arenariae (Schum.) Wint. (P. herniariae Unger). 40, 159-160.

GADD, C.H. & LOOS, C.A. The Ambrosia fungus of Xyleborus fornicatus Eich. 31, 13-18.
The Basidiospores of Exobasidium vexans. 31, 229- 233.
Further observations on the spore growth of Exobasidium vexans. 33, 19-21.

GALLEYMORE, BARBARA H. The development of fructifications of Lentinus tuber-regium Fries, in culture. 32, 315-317.

GARRETT, S.D. A study of Violet root rot. II. Effect of substratum on survival of Helicobasidium purpureum colonies in the soil. 32, 217-223.
Function of the Mycelial strands in substrate colonisation by the cultivated mushroom, Psalliota hortensis. 37, 51-60.
Microbial Ecology of the Soil. (Presidential Address). 38, 1-9.

GENTLES, J.C. & DAWSON, C.O. The isolation of Dermatophytes from clinical materials. 39, 465-474.

GIBSON, I.A.S. Crown Rot, a seedling disease of groundnuts caused by Aspergillus niger. 36, 198-209.
. II. An anomalous effect of organo-mercurial seed dressings. 36, 324-334.
& TRAPNELL, JENNIFER. Sporophore production by Polyporus arcularius Batsch ex Fr. in culture. 40, 213-220.

GLEN-BOTT, JANET I. Helicodendron giganteum n.sp. and other aerial-sporing Hyphomycetes of submerged dead leaves. 34, 275-279.
On Helicodendron tubulosum and some similar species. 38, 17-30.

GLYNNE, MARY D. Production of spores by Cercosporella herpotrichoides. 36, 46-51.

GODFREY, ROSEMARY M. Studies of British species of Endogone.
I. Morphology and taxonomy. 40, 117-135.
II. Fungal parasites. 40, 136-144.
III. Germination of spores. 40, 203-210.

GOGOI, T. Notes on two strains of Fusarium oxysporum from the oil palm in the Belgian Congo. 32, 171-178.
Observations on strains of Fusarium oxysporum from the oil palm and banana from Central and West Africa. 33, 121-131.

GOODE, PAMELA M. Infection of strawberry roots by zoospores of Phytophthora fragariae. 39, 367-377.

GOODEY, J. BASIL. A new species of Hyphomycete attacking the stem eelworm Ditylenchus dipsaci. 34, 270-274.

GRADDON, W.D. Note on two Dasyscypha species. 33, 23.
Pyrenopeziza thalictri (Peck) Sacc. in Britain. 37, 58-60.
Some new Discomycete records. 34, 190-193.
Approach to Discomycetes. (Presidential Address). 40, 1-8.

GRAINGER, JOHN. The ecology of Erysiphe graminis DC. 31,54-65.
Forecasting outbreaks of potato blight in West Scotland. 33, 82-91.
Spore production by Helminthosporium avenae. 37, 412-419.

GRAY, ELIZABETH. see Wilson, M., Noble, M. & Gray, E.

GREGORY, P.H. Studies on Sclerotinia and Botrytis. II. De Bary's description and specimens of Peziza fuckeliana. 32, 1-10.
The operation of the puff-ball mechanism of Lycoperdon perlatum by raindrops shown by ultra-high-speed Schlieren cinematography. 32, 11-15.
Leaf diseases of Anemone coronaria in Cornwall. 32, 241-245.
Fungus spores.(Presidential Address). 35, 1-18.
The construction and use of a portable volumetric spore trap. 37, 390-404.
& NIXON, H.L. Electron micrographs of spores of some British Gasteromycetes. 33, 359-363.
& WALLER, S. Cryptostroma corticale and Sooty Bark disease of Sycamore (Acer pseudoplatanus). 34, 579-597.

GRIFFITHS, D.J. see Jones, E.T. & Griffiths, D.J.

GRIFFITHS, ELLIS. Occurrence of Ramulaspera holci-lanati in Britain. 40, 232-236.

HADLEY, G. The sporulation of Penicillium notatum in submerged culture. (Abstract). 39, 280.

HAFIZ, ABDUL. Cultural studies on Ascochyta rabiei with special reference to zonation. 34, 259-269.

HAM, ANGELA M. see Hawker, Lilian E., Harrison, R.W., Nicholls, Valerie O. & Ham, Angela M.

HARLEY, J.L. The ecology of tree mycorrhiza. (Abstract). 40, 167.
& WAID, J.S. A method of studying active mycelia on living roots and other surfaces in the Soil. 38, 104-118.

HARRIS, G.C.M. see Duckworth, R.B & Harris. G.C.M.

HARRISON, R.W. see Hawker, Lilian E., Harrison, R.W., Nicholls, Valerie O. & Ham, Angela M.

HAWKER, LILIAN E. Morphological and physiological studies on Sordaria destruens (Shear) comb.nov. (Syn. Melanospora destruens) Sordaria fimicola and Melanospora zamiae. 34, 174-186.

Hypogaeous fungi. I. A Hypogaeous Gasteromycete, Sclerogaster macrosporus n.sp. 34, 216-219.
Hypogaeous fungi II and III. 35, 279-284.
The Physiology of Myxomycetes (The Lister Memorial Lecture). 35, 177-187.
Hypogaeous fungi. IV and V. 38, 73-77.
Experimental control of form and phase in fungi. (Presidential Address). 39, 1-12.

& HARRISON, R.W., & NICHOLLS, VALERIE O. & HAM, ANGELA M. Studies on vesicular-arbuscular Endophytes. I. A strain of Pythium ultimum Trow. in roots of Allium ursinum L. and other plants. 40, 375-390.
see Fraymouth, Joan & Hawker, L.E.

HEMINGWAY, J.S. The prevalence of two species of Cercospora on ground-nuts. 38, 243-246.

HEMMING, H.G. see Brian, P.W., Curtis, P.J. & Hemming, H.G.
see Brian, P.W. & Hemming, H.G.
see Brian, P.W., Hemming, H.G., Moffatt, J.S. & Unwin, C.H.
see Curtis, P.F., Hemming, H.G. & Unwin, C.H.
see Curtis, P.J., Hemming, H.G. & Jeffreys, E.G.

HENDERSON, D.M. Some Scottish Mountain Rust fungi. 36, 315-319.

HEPPLE, S. The distribution of Mucor ramannianus in podsolized soil. (Abstract). 39, 387.

HICKMAN, C.J. & ENGLISH, MARY P. Factors influencing the development of red core in strawberries. 34, 223-236.
The susceptibility of strawberry varieties to red core. 34, 356-359.

HINDSON, W.R. see Crook, F.M. & Hindson, W.R.

HIRST, J.M. Changes in atmospheric spore content: diurnal periodicity and the effects of weather. 36, 375-393.

HOPKINS, J.C. & DOWSON, W.J. A bacterial leaf and flower disease of Zinnia in Southern Rhodesia. 32, 252-254.

HORA, F.B. & ORTON, P.D. Three new British Agaric records. 38. 400-404.

HUGHES, S.J. The perithecia and pycnidia of Leptosphaeria nigrans. 32, 63-68.
Studies on some diseases of sainfoin (Onobrychis sativa).
II. The life history of Ramularia onobrychidis Allescher. 32, 34-59.
III. Leaf-spot caused by Septoria orobina Sacc. 32, 60-62.
Annellophora nom.nov. (= Chaetotrichum Syd. non Rabenh,) 34, 544-550.
Stachylidium, Gonytrichum, Mesobotrys, Chaetopsis and Chaetopsella. 34, 551-576.
Hymenopodium. 34, 577-578.
Trichocladium Harz. 35, 152-157.
Speira stipitata. 35, 152-157.
Phragmocephala in pure culture. 36, 210-214.
see Bisby, G.R. & Hughes, S.J.

HUTCHINSON, S.A. The use of plastics for mounting the larger fungi. 33, 43-44.
& FAHIM, M.M. Fungal diseases of bracken gametophytes. (Abstract). 39, 387.

HYDE, H.A. & WILLIAMS, D.A. The Incidence of Cladosporium herbarum in the outdoor air at Cardiff, 1949-50, 36, 260-266.

INGOLD, C.T. The Water-relations of spore discharge in Epichloe. 31, 277-280.
Aquatic Hyphomycetes from Switzerland. 32, 341-345.
Aquatic Ascomycetes: Ceriospora caudae suis n.sp. and Ophiobolus typhae. 34, 210-215.
Actinospora megalospora n.sp., an aquatic Hyphomycete. 35, 66-70.
Aquatic Ascomycetes: Discomycetes from Lakes. 37, 1-18.
Ascospore Form. 37, 19-21.
Fungi and water. (Presidential Address). 37, 97-107.
The Ascogenous hyphae in Daldinia. 37, 108-110.
Aquatic Ascomycetes: Further species from the English Lake District. 38, 157-168.
Stream spora in Nigeria. 39, 108-110.
The spore deposit of Daldinia. 39, 378-380.
The conidial apparatus of Trichothecium roseum. 39, 460-464.
& CHAPMAN, B. Aquatic Ascomycetes: Loramyces juncicola Weston and L. macrospora n.sp. 35, 268-272.
& COX, VIVIENNE J. The relation of light to sporulation in Daldinia (Abstract). 39, 280.
& - Heliscus stellatus sp.nov. an aquatic Hyphomycetes. 40, 155-158.
& - On Tripospermum and Campylospora. 40, 317-321.
& ELLIS, E.A. On some Hyphomycete spores, including those of Tetracladium maxilliformis, from Wheatfen. 35, 158-161.

INGRAM, M. Introduction to symposium on yeasts. (Abstract). 39, 387.

ISAAC, IVOR. A comparative study of pathogenic isolates of Verticillium. 32, 137-157.
A further comparative study of pathogenic isolates of Verticillium: V. nubilum Pethybr. and V. tricorpus sp.nov. 36, 180-195.
Gliocladium roseum Bain., and its Synonyms. 37, 193-208.
& DAVIES, R.R. A new hyaline species of Verticillium: V. intertextum sp.nov. 38, 143-156.

JARVIS, W.R. see Webster, J. & Jarvis, W.R.

JEFFERYS, E.G. A technique for rapid demonstration of the production of antifungal substances by fungi or other micro-organisms. 31, 246-248.
see Curtis, P.J., Hemming, H.G. & Jefferys, E.G.

JENKINS, ANNA, E. & BITANCOURT, A.A. Studies in the Myriangiales. IV. Sphaceloma hesperethusae sp.nov. on Hesperethusa and Pleiospermium. 37, 236-239.

JOHNSON, T.W. Jun. The asexual stage of Apodachlya minima. 38, 415-418.

JOHNSON, T.W. On the marine phycomycete Thraustochytrium proliferum. 40, 292-294.

JOHNSTONE, K.I. & LA TOUCHE, C.J. Cultural characteristics of Dysgonic strains of Microsporum canis Bodin. 39, 442-448.

JONES, E.T. & GRIFFITHS, D.J. Varietal resistance and susceptibility of oats to powdery mildew (Erysiphe graminis). 35, 71-80.

JONES, D. RUDD. Studies on a Canker disease of Cypresses in East Africa, caused by Monochaetia unicornis (Cooke & Ellis) Sacc. II. Variation in the morphology and physiology of the pathogen. 37, 286-305.

JUNIPER, A.J. Some predacious fungi occurring in dung. 36, 356-361.
., II. 37, 171-175.
Dactylaria pyriformis sp.nov. 37, 437-440.
Dung as a source of predacious fungi. 40, 346-348.
see Peach, Mary & Juniper, A.J.

KAUNG ZAN. Persistence and movement of Phytophthora infestans in soil. (Abstract). 39, 385.

KAVANAGH, T. see McKay, R., Loughnane, J.B. & Kavanagh, T.

KERR, ALLEN. Foot rot of flax caused by Ascochyta linicola. 36, 61-73.

KEYWORTH, W.G. Mycology for the plant pathologist (Abstract). 32, 190.
A petri-dish moist chamber. 34, 291-292.

KING, J.M.B. Mycology for the amateur. (Abstract). 32, 193.

KORF, RICHARD P. Two techniques for showing spore markings in operculate Discomycetes. 35, 24-25.

KOVACHICH, W.G. Cercospora elaeidis leaf spot of the oil palm. 37, 209-212.
A leaf disease of the oil palm (Elaeis guineensis) caused by Helminthosporium halodes Drechsler var. elaeicola var. nov. 37, 422-425.
Necrotic spotting of the oil palm by Cercospora elaeidis Steyaert. 39, 297-300.
Patch yellow disease of the oil palm. 39, 427-430.
Three leaf diseases of young oil palms associated with Helminthosporium spp. 40, 90-94.

KRAMER, L.M.J. Mycology in relation to schools. (Abstract). 32, 196.

KULKARNI, U.K. Initiation of the Dicaryon in Puccinia penniseti Zim. 39, 48-50.

LACEY, MARGARET S. The Cytology and relationships of Corynebacterium fascians. 38, 49-57.

LANGDON, R.F.N. The genus Ustilagopsis Speg. 36, 74-76.

LAST, F.T. Seasonal incidence of Sporobolomyces on cereal leaves. 38, 221-239.
The spore content of air within and above mildew-infected cereal crops. 38, 453-464.
The distribution of Sporobolomyces and Tilletiopsis. (Abstract). 39, 388.

LA TOUCHE, C.J. Slide-traps for soil fungi. 31, 281-284.
On a thermophile species of Chaetomium. 33, 94-104.
see Johnstone, K.I. & La Touche, C.J.

LEADBEATER, G. & MERCER, C. Zygospores in Piptocephalis cylindrospora Bain. 39, 17-20.
Zygospores in Piptocephalis. 40, 109-116.
Piptocephalis virginiana sp.nov. 40, 461-471.

LEGGE, BETTY J. A Phytophthora crown rot of Campanula. 34, 293-303.

LELLIOTT, R.A. & WALLACE, MAUD M. A bacterial disease of Shirley poppies in Tanganyika. 38, 88-91.

LODHI, S.A. & NAEEM, A. Some seed-borne fungi from Pakistan. 38, 240-242.

LOOS, C.A. Calonectria theae n.sp. - The perfect stage of Cercosporella theae Petch. 33, 13-18.
Amphichaeta grevilleae n.sp., on Grevillea robusta seedlings. 33, 40-42.
see Gadd, C.H. & Loos, C.A.

LOUGHNANE, J.B. see McKay, R., Loughnane, J.B. & Kavanagh, T.

LUND, Mrs. J. W. G. see Canter, Hilda M. (Mrs. J.W.G. Lund).

LUPTON, F.G.H. Resistance mechanisms of species of Triticum and Aegilops and of Amphidiploids between them to Erysiphe graminis DC. 39, 51-59.

MACDONALD, J.A. An improved technique for the study of living mycelium. 31, 92-93.

MANNERS, J.G. Studies on Larch Canker. I. The Taxonomy and biology of Trichoscyphella willkommii (Hart.) Nannf. and related species. 36, 362-374.
II. The incidence and anatomy of cankers produced experimentally either by inoculation or by freezing. 40, 500-508.

MARPLES, M.J. see Menna, M.E. di and Marples, M.J.

MARSH, R.W. Field observations on the spread of Armillaria mellea in apple orchards and in a blackcurrant plantation. 35, 201-207.
Spraying treatments against Botrytis cinerea on Strawberries, and the effect of fungicide residues on the processed fruit. (Abstract). 39, 383.

MARTIN-SCOTT, I. Mycology for the medical practitioner (Abstract). 32, 192.
Onychomycosis caused by Scopulariopsis brevicaulis. 37, 38-43.

MATHER, K. Genetical flexibility and breeding system in fungi (Abstract). 31, 355.

MATHIESON, J. Cordyceps aphodii, a new species, on pasture cockchafer grubs. 32, 113-136.
see Brooks, F.T. and Mathieson, J.

McKAY, ROBERT. Perithecial development of Venturia inaequalis on scabbed apples. 31, 285.
-, LOUGHNANE, J.B. & KAVANAGH, T. Haustoria of Phytophthora erythroseptica in potato tubers affected with pink rot. 40, 407-408.

McVEAN, D.N. Nephromium arcticum (L.) Fr., a lichen new to Britain. 38, 213-216.

MEHTA, P.R. see Bose, S.K. and Mehta, P.R.

MENNA, MARGARET di. A quantitative study of air-borne fungus spores in Dunedin, New Zealand. 38, 119-129.

MENNA, MARGARET di & MARPLES, MARY J. Microsporum distortum sp.nov. from New Zealand. 37, 372-374.

MERCER, C. see Leadbeater, G. & Mercer, C.

MEYER, J. see Stolk, Amelia C. & Meyer, J.

MOFFATT, J.S. See Brian, P.W., Hemming, H.G., Moffatt, J.S. and Unwin, C.H.

MOHANTY, U. Corynebacterium fascians (Tilford) Dowson; its morphology, physiology, nutrition and taxonomic position. 34, 23-34.

MOLLISON, JANET E. Effect of partial sterilization and acidification of soil on the fungal populations. 36, 215-228.

MONTGOMERIE, ISABEL G. see Noble, Mary and Montgomerie, Isabel G.

MOORE, F. JOAN. see Moore, W.C. & Moore, F. Joan.

MOORE, W.C. British Fungi. 31, 86-91.
New and interesting plant diseases. 32, 95-99.
& MOORE, F. JOAN. New and interesting plant diseases. 32, 273-279.

MORTON, A.G. Experiments on the production of conidia by Pencillium griseofulvum (Abstract). 39, 281.

MUSKETT, A.E. Seed-borne fungi and their significance. (Presidential Address). 33, 1-12.

NAEEM, A. see Lodhi, S.A. and Naeem, A.

NEERGAARD, PAUL. Suggestions for an International Herbarium of Plant Pathogenic Fungi. 31, 346-348.

NEWBY, H.V. Observations on Saprolegniaceae. I. Saprolegnia anisospora de Bary. 31, 254-265.
II. Saprolegnia paradoxa Maurizio. 31, 266-270.

NICHOLLS, VALERIE O. Wilt disease of Dimorphotheca baberiae. 34, 220-222.
Fungi of chalk soils. 39, 233-238.
see Hawker, Lilian E., Harrison, R.W., Nicholls, Valerie O. and Ham, Angela M.

NIXON, H.L. see Gregory, P.H. and Nixon, H.L.

NOBLE, MARY & MONTGOMERIE, ISABEL G. Griphosphaeria nivalis (Schaffnit) Müller & von Arx and Leptosphaeria avenaria Weber on oats. 39, 449-459.
see Wilson, M., Noble, M., and Gray, E.

NORRIS, G.L.F. see Brian, P.W., Curtis, P.J., Hemming, H.G. and Norris, G.L.F.

NOUR, M.A. A preliminary survey of fungi in some Sudan soils. 39, 357-360.
Leveillula clavata sp.nov. 40, 477-480.

NUTMAN, F.J. & ROBERTS, F.M. Two new species of fungi on clove trees in the Zanzibar Protectorate. 36, 229,234.

O'CONNOR, P. Puccinia sonchi, Rob. & Desm. 39, 423-426.

OLIVIER, DOROTHEA, L. see Arx, J.A. von and Olivier, Dorothea L.

ORTON, P.D. Notes on British agarics 1-5 (Observations on the genus Coprinus). 40, 263-276.

see Hora, F.B. and Orton, P.D.

PAGE, WINIFRED M. Viability of spores of some coprophilous species of Sordaria and Chaetomium. 34, 539.
British Records, 14-16. Pleurage fimbriata (Bayer) comb. nov. Pleurage glutinans (Cain) Moreau, Sordaria barbata Hansen. 40, 536-537.

PALMER, J.T. Observations on Gasteromycetes. 1-3. 38, 317-334.
5. Studies on type material no. 3, Geastrum recolligens (Woodw. ex Sow.) S.F. Gray. 40, 279-282.

PARK, DAVID. An indirect method for the study of fungi in the soil. 37, 405-411.
Experimental studies on the ecology of fungi in the soil. 38, 130-142.
Effect of substrate on a microbial antagonism, with reference to soil conditions. 39, 239-259,
Behaviour of soil fungi in the presence of bacterial antagonists. 40, 283-291.
Behaviour of soil fungi in the presence of fungal antagonists. 40, 358-364.

PARKER-RHODES, A.F. Phenogenesis in fungi (Abstract). 31, 354.
The Basidiomycetes of Skokholm Island. VI. Observations on certain uncommon species and varieties. 34, 360-367.
Deme structure in higher fungi: Mycena galopus. 37, 314-320.
The Basidiomycetes of Skokholm Island. I. Annotated species list. 37, 324-342.
Fairy ring kinetics. 38, 59-72.
Statistical aspects of fungus forays. 38, 283-290.
The Basidiomycetes of Skokholm Island. XIII. Echinotrema clanculare gen. et sp.nov. 38, 366-368.

PAWSEY, R.G. The overwintering of Keithia thujina, the causal agent of cedar leaf blight (Abstract). 40, 166.

PEACE, T.R. The control of diseases in the forest (Abstract). 40, 166.

PEACH, MARY. Aquatic predacious fungi. 33, 148-153.
Aquatic predacious fungi. II. 35, 19-23.
Aquatic predacious fungi.III. 37, 240-247.
- & JUNIPER, A.J. Stylopage araea Drechsler var. magna var. nov. 38, 431-434.

PEARSON, A.A. New records and observations. IV. 32, 258-272.
Cape agarics and boleti. 33, 276-316.
New records and observations. V. 35, 97-122.
Hommage aux Mycologues Français. (Presidential Address). 36, 1-12.
- & DENNIS, R.W.G. Revised List of British Agarics and Boleti. 31, 145-190.

PEIRIS, J.W.L. The Botrytis disease of Gladiolus with special reference to the causal organism. 32, 291-304.

PETCH, T. A revision of Ceylon Marasmii. 31, 19-44.
A revised list of British Entomogenous fungi. 31, 286-304.

b

PHILLIPS, D.H. Tomato seed transmission of Didymella lycopersici Kleb. 39, 319-329.
Soil-borne infection of tomatoes by Didymella lycopersici Kleb. 39, 330-340.

PILAT, ALBERT. Revision of the types of some extra-European species of the genus Crepidotus Fr. 33, 215-249.

PLANT PATHOLOGY COMMITTEE. Definitions of some terms used in Plant pathology. 33, 154-160.

PONTECORVO, G. Genetical aspects of heterokaryosis (Abstract). 31, 355.

POSNETTE, A.F. The heat therapy of virus diseases of fruit crops (Abstract). 39, 383.

POWLESLAND, RUTH. On the biology of Bremia lactucae. 37, 362-371.

PRESTON, N.C. Observations on the genus Myrothecium. II. Myrothecium gramineum Lib. and two new species. 31, 271-276.

PROWSE, G.A. On Rozellopsis septigena. 34, 400-405.
Aphanomyces daphniae sp. nov., parasitic on Daphnia hyalina. 37, 22-28.
Sommerstorffia spinosa and Zoophagus insidians predacious on Rotifers, and Rozellopsis inflata the endoparasite of Zoophagus. 37, 134-150.

PUGH, G.J.F. Observations on the fungal flora of the leaf litter of Carex paniculata (Abstract). 40, 164.

RAMAKRISHNAN, T.S. Two new rusts from South India. 34, 141-145.
- & SUNDARAM, N.V. A new rust on Antidesma in India. 35, 26-28.
see Subramanian, C.V. and Ramakrishnan, K.

RAMSBOTTOM, J. & BALFOUR-BROWNE, F.L. List of Discomycetes recorded from the British Isles. 34, 38-137.

RAYCHAUDHURI, S.P. Oidiopsis gossypii (Wakef.) Raychaudhuri f. indica f. nov. on cotton. 32, 288-290.

REID, DEREK A. New or interesting records of British Hymenomycetes. 38, 387-399.
New or interesting records of British Ustilaginales. 40, 193-199.
The taxonomy of Stereum trapliarum Velenovsky. 40, 200-202.

RHODES, MABEL. Preservation of yeasts and fungi by desiccation. 33, 35-39.

RICHARDS, MERFYN. The life-history of Diplophlyctis laevis. 34, 483-488.
Some inoperculate chytrids from South Wales. 39, 261-266.
A census of mould spores in the air over Britain in 1952. 39, 431-441.

RISHBETH, J. Fomes annosus on stumps (Abstract). 40, 167.

ROBERTS, F.M. see Nutman, F.J. and Roberts, F.M.

ROBERTS, MARJORIE. Micromycopsis oedogonii sp.nov. 36, 320-323.

ROBERTSON, NOEL. Echidnodes aulographoides (Bomm., Rous. & Sacc.) Robertson comb.nov., in Britain. 33, 107-110.

ROBINOW, C. On the staining of nuclei in bacteria and fungi (Abstract). 31, 354.

RUDD JONES, D. On the nomenclature and identity of the coliform soft-rot bacteria. 33, 73-81.

SADASIVAN, T.S. & SUBRAMANIAN, C.V. Studies in the growth requirements of Indian fungi. 37, 426-430.

SAKSENA, H.K. see Flentje, N.T. and Saksena, H.K.

SANSOME, EVA R. Spontaneous variation in Penicillium notatum strain N.R.R.L. 1249 B21. 31, 66-79.
Spontaneous mutation in standard and 'Gigas' forms of Penicillium notatum strain 1249 B21. 32, 305-314.
Camphor-induced Gigas forms in Neurospora. 39, 67-78.

SCARR, M.P. The micro-ecology of osmophilic yeasts. (Abstract). 39, 390.

SCOTT, M.R. Observations on the biology of Sclerotium cepivorum (Abstract). 39, 278.

SHEPHERD, AUDREY M. Harposporium crassum sp. nov. 38, 47-48.

SINGER, ROLF. Contributions towards a monograph of the genus Pluteus. 39, 145-232.

SMITH, GEORGE. Anti-fungal substances from moulds. Part II. The effect of Patulin on the growth of various plant parasites. 31, 136-139.
The effect of adding trace elements to Czapek-dox medium. 32, 280-283.
Some new species of moulds and some new British records. 34, 17-22.
Masonia, a new genus of Hyphomycetes. 35, 149-151.
Masoniella nom.nov. 35, 237.
Aspergillus brevipes n.sp. 35, 241-242.
Two new combinations. 37, 166-167.
Some new species of soil moulds. 39, 111-114.
Some new and interesting species of micro-fungi. 40, 481-488.
see Brown, Agnes H.S. and Smith, George.

SMITH, GOLDIE E.K. Note on a method of inducing Sporangium formation in Pythium undulatum Petersen, and in species of Saprolegnia. 33, 92-93.

SPARROW, F.K. Podochytrium cornutum n.sp., the cause of an epidemic on the planktonic diatom Stephanodiscus. 34, 170-173.
Observations on Chytridiaceous parasites of Phanerogams. IV. Physoderma aponogetonis sp.nov. Parasitic on Aponogeton. 36, 347-348.

Ancylistes pfeifferi Beck sensu Berdan renamed A. berdanii sp. nov. 38, 217.
A further contribution to the Phycomycete flora of Great Britain. 40, 523-535.

SPILSBURY, J.F. Observations on the nutritional requirements of Streptomyces griseus (Krainsky) Waksman & Schatz. 31, 210-228.
Some fungus diseases of Digitalis lanata. 36, 335-346.

STAMPS, D. JEAN. Variation in a strain of Phytophthora cactorum. 36, 248-253.
Oospore production in paired cultures of Phytophthora sp. 36, 255-258.

STANTON, W.R. Field variation in Venturia pirina. 36, 90-103.

STENTON, H. The soil fungi of Wicken Fen. 36, 304-314.

STEYAERT, R.L. New and old species of Pestalotiopsis. 36, 81-89.
Pestalotiopsis from the Gold Coast and Togoland. 36, 235-242.

STOLK, AMELIA C. Emericellopsis minima sp.nov. and Westerdykella ornata gen.nov., sp.nov. 38, 419-424.
- & MEYER, J. Penicillium isariaeforme sp. nov. and Aspergillus raperi sp.nov. 40, 187-192.

SUB-COMMITTEE OF THE PLANT PATHOLOGY COMMITTEE. The measurement of potato blight. 31, 140-141.
Emendations to the third edition of the List of Common British Plant Diseases. 31, 340-342.
Disease measurement in plant pathology. 31, 343-345.

SUBRAMANIAN, C.V. & RAMAKRISHNAN, K. Ciliochorella Sydow, Plagionema Subram. & Ramakr., and Shanoria gen.nov. 39, 314-318.
see Sadasivan, T.S. & Subramanian, C.V.

SUNDARAM, N.V. see Ramakrishnan, T.S. and Sundaram, N.V.

TALBOT, P.H.B. Dispersal of fungus spores by small animals inhabiting wood and bark. 35, 123-128.

TALBOYS, P.W. Mechanism of Verticillium wilt tolerance in the hop (Abstract). 39, 381.
The possible significance of toxic metabolites of Verticillium albo-atrum in the development of hop wilt symptoms. 40, 415-427.

THIND, K.S. see Corner, E.J.H., Thind, K.S. and Dev, Sukh.
see Corner, E.J.H., Thind, K.S. and Anand, G.P.S.

THIRUMALACHAR, M.J. Some new Sphaceloma diseases of economic plants in Mysore. 31, 1-6.
Some fungal diseases of bryophytes in Mysore. 31, 7-12.

THOMAS PERROTT, P. ELIZABETH. The genus Monoblepharis. 38, 247-282.

THORNTON, R.H. Fungi occurring in mixed oakwood and heath soil profiles. 39, 485-494.
see Chesters, C.G.C. and Thornton, R.H.

THOROLD, C.A. Observations on black-pod disease (Phytophthora palmivora) of cacao in Nigeria. 38, 435-452.

TOMLINSON, J.A. Brown core root rot of Primula caused by Phytophthora primulae n.sp. 35, 221-235.

TOWNSEND, BRENDA B. Morphology and development of fungal rhizomorphs. 37, 222-233.
& WILLETTS, H.J. The development of Sclerotia of certain fungi. 37, 213-221.

TRAPNELL, JENNIFER. see Gibson, I.A.S. & Trapnell, Jennifer.

TRIBE, H. Studies on the parasitism of Sclerotinia trifoliorum Erikss. by Coniothyrium minitans Campbell (Abstract). 39, 278.
On the parasitism of Sclerotinia trifoliorum by Coniothyrium minitans. 40, 489-499.

TSCHEUSCHNER, IRMGARD T. see Walt, J.P. van der & Tscheuschner, I.T.

TURNER, DOROTHY M. Studies on cereal mildew in Britain. 39, 495-506.

TURNER, J.N. Measurement of mould growth on solid substrates. 36, 159-162.

TURNER, MYFANWY. Mortierella globulifera Rostrup. 39, 291-296.

UNWIN, C.H. see Brian, P.W., Hemming, H.G., Moffatt, J.S. & Unwin, C.H.
see Curtis, P.J., Hemming, H.G. and Unwin, C.H. C.H.

VANBREUSEGHEM, R. Mycoses of the Belgian Congo. 38, 10-16.

VENKATARAYAN, S.V. Triphragmium ponderosum (Syd. & Butl.) n.comb. 34, 237-239.

VERDCOURT, BERNARD. The swelling of mould spores in the presence of Hydroxy compounds. 33, 323.

WADE, A.E. Lichenological notes. I. 39, 416-422.

WAID, J.S. Occurrence of aquatic Hyphomycetes upon the root surfaces of beech grown in woodland soils. 37, 420-421.
Distribution of fungi within the decomposing tissues of ryegrass roots. 40, 391-406.
see Harley, J.L. and Waid, J.S.

WAKEFIELD, ELSIE M. New or rare British Hymenomycetes (Aphyllophorales). 35, 34-65.
see Dennis, R.W.G., Wakefield, E.M. & Bisby, G.R.

WALLACE, MAUD M. see Lelliott, R.A. & Wallace, Maud M.

WALLER, S. see Gregory, P.H. and Waller, S.

WALT, J.V. van der & TSCHEUSCHNER, IRMGARD T. Hansmiaspora vineae sp.nov. 40, 211-212.

WARCUP, J.H. The ecology of soil fungi. 34, 376-399.
Soil-steaming: a selective method for the isolation of Ascomycetes from soil. 34, 515-518.
Effect of partial sterilization by steam or formalin on the fungus flora of an old forest nursery soil. 34, 519-532.
Effect of partial sterilization by steam or formalin on damping-off of Sitka Spruce. 35, 248-262.
On the origin of colonies of fungi developing on soil dilution plates. 38, 298-301.
Studies on the occurrence and activity of fungi in a wheat field soil. 40, 237-262.

WATERHOUSE, GRACE M. Phytophthora citricola Sawada (Syn. P. cactorum var applanata Chester). 40, 349-357.

WATSON, PAULINE. Calcarisporium arbuscula living as an endophyte in apparently healthy sporophores of Russula and Lactarius. 38, 409-414.

WATSON, W. List of British fungi parasitic on lichens or which have been included as lichens (or vice versa), with some notes on their characters and distribution. 31, 305-339.
The species of Usnea in Great Britain and Ireland. 34, 368-375.

WEBSTER, JOHN. Graminicolous Pyrenomycetes. I. The conidial stage of Tubeufia helicomyces. 34, 304-308.
II. The occurrence of the perfect stage of Helminthosporium teres in Britain. 34, 309-317.
III. The occurrence of Microthyrium culmigenum on grasses in Britain. 34, 318-321.
IV. Microthyrium nigro-annulatum n.sp. and M. graminеum. 35, 208-214.
Sclerotinia globosa in Britain. 37, 168-170.
Graminicolous Pyrenomycetes. V. Conidial states of Leptosphaeria michotii, L. microscopica, Pleospora vagans and the perfect state of Dinemasporium graminum. 38, 347-365.
Hendersonia typhae the conidial state of Leptosphaeria typharum. 38, 405-408.
Conidia of Acrospermum compressum and A. graminum. 39, 361-366.
Pleospora straminis, P. rubelloides and P. rubicunda: three fungi causing purple-staining of decaying tissues. 40, 177-186.
& HUDSON, H.J. Graminicolous Pyrenomycetes. VI. Conidia of Ophiobolus herpotrichus, Leptosphaeria luctuosa, L. fuckelii, L. pontiformis and L. eustomoides. 40, 509-522.
& JARVIS, W.R. The occurrence of Botrytis globosa on Allium ursinum. 34, 187-189.

WHITE, N.H. The development of the ascocarp of Cyttaria gunnii Berk. 37, 431-436.
A note on truffle fungi in Australia with special reference to Labyrinthomyces steenisii Boedijin. 39, 341-342.

WHITE, J. Osmosensitivity and enzyme activity as functions of the environment in mass culture of yeasts (Abstract). 39, 389.

WHITEHOUSE, H.L.K. Evolutionary aspects of heterothallism and heterokaryosis (Abstract). 31, 355.
A survey of heterothallism in the Ustilaginales. 34, 340-355.

WILD, H. Downy Mildew disease of the cultivated lettuce, 31, 112-125.

WILLETTS, H.J. see Townsend, Brenda B. & Willetts, H.J.

WILLIAMS, D.A. see Hyde, H.A. and Williams, D.A.

WILLOUGHBY, L.G. Studies on soil Chytrids. I. Rhizidium richmondense sp.nov. and its parasites. 39, 125-141.
Soil Chytrids, with especial reference to Septosperma rhizophidii Whiffen and a Chytrid parasite on Mucor (Abstract). 39, 279.
Studies on Soil Chytrids. II. On Karlingia dubia Karling. 40, 9-16.

WILSON, IRENE M. Notes on some marine fungi. 34, 540-543.
Ceriosporopsis halima Linder and Ceriosporopsis cambrensis sp.nov.: Two marine Pyrenomycetes on wood. 37, 272-285.
Some marine fungi on wood (Abstract). 39, 386.
Some new marine Pyrenomycetes on wood or rope: Halophiobolus and Lindra. 39, 401-415.

WILSON, MALCOLM, NOBLE, MARY & GRAY, ELIZABETH. Gloeotinia - a new genus of the Sclerotiniaceae. 37, 29-32.
- & BISBY, G.R. List of British Uredinales. 37, 61-86.
- & HENDERSON, D.M. Notes on British Uredinales. 37, 248-255.

WOOD, R.K.S. The antagonism of Lambertella corni maris to fungi and bacteria. 36, 109-110.

WOOD-BAKER, AUDREY. Effects of oxygen-nitrogen mixtures on the spore germination of Mucoraceous moulds. 38, 291-297.

YUILL, EDWARD. The numbers of nuclei in conidia of Aspergilli. 33, 324-331.
A new ascosporic species of Aspergillus. 36, 57-60.

GENERAL INDEX

Absidia, 34, 20, 380, 392, 521, 523, 526; 38, 372; 39, 2.
  blakesleeana, 39, 359; 40, 464.
  butleri, 34, 382, 522; 38, 300; 40, 241, 252, 257.
  capillata, 37, 386.
  corymbifera, 38, 373, 377, 383, 385.
  cylindrospora, 34, 382, 387, 391, 516, 522; 37, 307; 39, 235, 236, 237, 238.
  glauca, 31, 247; 34, 338, 382, 386, 387, 391, 522; 35, 266; 36, 246, 307; 37, 386; 39, 235, 236, 310, 311; 40, 367, 372.
  lichtheimii, 34, 517, 522; 38, 377.
  orchidis, 34, 382, 386, 387, 391, 522; 40, 367.
  ramosa, 38, 300, 372, 373, 377, 380, 383, 385; 40, 257.
  spinosa, 34, 522; 37, 386.
Acanthostigmella genuflexa, 34, 308.
Acaulium anomalum, 37, 39.
Acaulopage acanthospora, 36, 356.
  - var. magna Juniper, 36, 356*; 40, 347.
  baculispora, 34, 204, 327; 38, 101; 40, 347.
  dichotoma, 33, 153.
  hystricospora, 36, 356.
  ischnospora, 34, 205*, 324.
  lasiospora, 36, 356.
  lophospora, 36, 356; 37, 171*; 40, 347.
  macrospora, 33, 152*.
  rhicnospora, 40, 347.
  sp. 34, 324.
  stenospora, 36, 357*; 40, 347.
  tetraceros, 33, 153, 212*; 34, 323; 35, 158*; 36, 356; 40, 347.
Achlya. 31, 257, 262, 263, 264; 37, 142; 38, 42; 40, 332.
  ambisexualis, 39, 6.
  bisexualis, 39, 6.
Achlya caroliniana, 37, 386.
  polyandra, 31, 263.
  schoenleinii, 34, 4.
  sp. 34, 404.
Achorion, 34, 2.
  quinckeanum, 34, 11.
Acia stenodon, 35, 39.
  - var. nodulosum, 35, 40.
Acidification of soil: effect on fungal population. 36, 215.
Acladium, 35, 236.
  castellanii, 33, 38; 34, 12.
  conspersum, 35, 236.
Acremoniella, 39, 436.
  atra, 38, 373.
  berti, 40, 73.
Acremonium, 39, 436; 40, 257.
  vitis, 39, 310.
Acrospeira, 39, 436.
  mirabilis, 33, 167.
Acrospermum, 35, 302.
  compressum, 39, 361-366*.
  - var. graminum, 39, 365.
  foliicolum, 39, 365.
  graminum, 39, 361-366*.
Acrosporium, 35, 236.
  monilioides, 35, 236.
Acrostalagmus, 34, 323, 526; 37, 195; 38, 143; 39, 436.
  albus, 35, 218; 37, 196; 39, 308, 489.
  characeus, 34, 557.
  cinnabarinus, 34, 382, 522, 557; 36, 217, 309; 38, 373; 40, 22, 367.
  geniculatus, 34, 559.
  gonioides, 36, 359*; 40, 347.
  koningi, 39, 303.
  niveus, 37, 196.
  obovatus, 34, 201, 270; 40, 347.
  olivaceus, 34, 551, 559.
  parasitans, 34, 558.
  sp. 34, 327.
  zeosporus, 37, 245.
Acrothecium, 39, 436.
Actinobacillus lignieresi, 34, 11.
Actinomucor repens, 34, 382, 522; 40, 257, 464.
Actinomyces bovis, 34, 11; 38, 374, 383.
  israeli, 34, 9.

Actinomyces scabies, 33, 3.
Actinomycetes, 34, 390.
Actinomycosis, bovine, 34, 11.
human, 34, 9.
Actinospora Ingold. 35, 66; 39, 109.
megalospora Ingold, 35, 66*; 37, 105; 39, 108*.
Acurtis, 37, 36.
Aegerita webberi, 32, 132.
Agaricaceae, some little known British species, 31, 191-209.
luminous, 37, 256.
New records and observations, 35, 97.
Notes on British species (Observations on Coprinus), 40, 263.
of Trinidad and Venezuela, 34, 411.
Size and form, a further note, 35, 190.
Three new British records, 38, 400.
- and Boletaceae. Revised list, 31, 145-190. (not indexed here).
of the Cape, 33, 276.
Agaricus, 33, 204.
abhorrens, 31, 200.
acerosus, 37, 338.
admirabilis, 39, 194.
aethalus, 39, 146, 188.
affricatus, 31, 201.
agathosmus, 31, 196.
agloetheles, 39, 147.
alborubellus, 39, 147, 170.
alpiniae, 33, 216.
alutaceus, 31, 201.
alveolatus, 39, 219.
alveolus, 33, 239.
andersoni, 31, 199.
applicatus, 33, 238.
arenosulus, 39, 219.
arvalis, 32, 260.
atomatus, 31, 207.
(Collybia) aurantiellus, 34, 460.
aurantiorugosus, 39, 195.
auricula, 33, 216.
babingtonii, 31, 206.
balanotus, 39, 219.
brunneopictus, 39, 195.
bulbigenus, 31, 205.
campestris, 32, 316; 38, 64.
Agaricus campestris var. edulis, 35, 121.
candolleanus, 37, 35.
cassiaecolor, 33, 218.
cervinus, 39, 153.
chimonophilus, 33, 218.
chlorophos, 37, 261.
chrysophaeus, 39, 207.
chrysophlebius, 39, 196.
cinctulus, 34, 364.
citricolor, 34, 470.
coloreus, 34, 441.
conizatus, 39, 156.
costatus, 31, 206.
crassifolius, 31, 197, 198.
creatophyllus, 39, 220.
crocophyllus, 33, 219.
curtisii, 39, 160, 180.
curtus, 39, 219.
cuspidatus, 39, 219.
dryophilus, 34, 450.
ephebeus, 39, 220.
epicrocimus, 33, 220.
episphaeria, 33, 220.
eustygius, 31, 197.
excisus, 31, 199.
fascicularis, 37, 36.
flavo-liveus, 33, 221.
" marginatus, 33, 222.
fumosus, 31, 197.
fusconigricans, 39, 199.
(Psathyra) fuscus, 35, 120.
galericulatus, 34, 463.
glyphidatus, 39, 166.
grandineus, 39, 200.
haematocephalus, 34, 424.
hemileucus, 34, 447.
hepatochrous, 33, 223.
hispidulus, 39, 170.
hobsoni, 31, 202.
holoporphyrus, 34, 475.
imfumata, 31, 202.
impudicus, 37, 338.
inandae, 33, 223.
insidiosus, 33, 225.
interceptus, 33, 225.
involutus, 38, 76.
kajanensis, 39, 220.
laetifrons, 39, 202.
lateritius, 37, 36.
laurocerasi, 31, 203.
leaianus, 39, 173.
leonimus, 39, 173.
- var. chrysophaeus, 39, 203.
leptomorphus, 33, 225.

Agaricus lepton, 33, 226.
leucochrysos, 33, 226.
(Collybia) leucophaeus, 31, 21.
lilacinus, 39, 155, 172, 173, 223.
liliputianus, 34, 431.
lividus, 37, 36.
longipes, 34, 475.
longistriatus, 39, 203.
luteo-olivaceus, 34, 441.
luteovirens, 37, 34.
malachius, 33, 226.
marmoratus, 39, 219.
melanodon, 39, 220.
melleus, 37, 34.
microsporus, 34, 479.
(Collybia) multijugus, 31, 20.
musaecola, 33, 227.
nanus, 39, 206.
- var. lutescens, 39, 205, 206.
- var. major, 39, 206.
(Collybia) nephelodes, 31, 19.
nephrodes, 33, 228.
(Mycena) nigripes, 34, 426.
obtusatus var. major, 35, 120.
occultus, 39, 220.
opponendus, 39, 220.
pachyphyllus, 31, 198.
palumbinus, 39, 219.
parabolicus, 34, 467.
patricius, 39, 180.
pauperculus, 31, 199.
pecten, 33, 229.
pelinus, 39, 219.
pellitus, 39, 180.
persoonianus, 31, 205.
persoonii, 31, 205.
petasatus, 39, 180.
pezizula, 33, 229.
phaeophyllus, 33, 230.
phaeton, 33, 230.
phleboporus, 39, 207.
plautus, 39, 182.
pogonatus, 33, 230.
polystictus, 31, 192.
proteus, 33, 231.
psychriophorus, 39, 208, 214.
pyrrhus, 33, 231.
ralfsii, 33, 232.
ramentaceus, 37, 34.
reversus, 33, 232.
rhabarbarinus, 34, 461.
rheicolor, 34, 460.
Agaricus roberti, 39, 182, 220.
robustus, 37, 35.
romellianus, 39, 220.
rotula, 34, 414.
rubi, 33, 233.
ruthae, 31, 203.
rutilans, 34, 475.
salicinus, 39, 183.
sanguinolentus, 33, 24.
semibulbosus, 39, 183.
sericellus, 31, 205.
sericeus, 31, 205.
sinuatus, 37, 36.
sororiatus, 39, 184.
sp. 37, 263.
spilopus, 31, 203; 39, 184, 186.
stigmatophorus, 39, 216.
stromaticus, 33, 235.
subcervinus, 39, 186.
sublateritius, 37, 35.
synodicus, 34, 445.
temuiceps, 31, 195.
tenuipes, 34, 461.
tephrostictus, 39, 147, 188.
thomsoni, 31, 206; 39, 216.
tomentosulus, 39, 188.
tuberosus, 34, 431.
uber, 33, 236.
umbrinellus, 39, 220.
umbrosus, 39, 189.
variabilis, 33, 221, 231.
vascipes, 39, 206.
venosus, 34, 457.
versutus, 33, 237.
villosus, 39, 220.
wehlianus, 39, 219.
wynniae 31, 206.
Air-borne fungus spores in New Zealand; a quantitative study; 38, 119.
Alatospora, 35, 70.
acuminata, 32, 342*; 35, 158; 37, 105; 39, 110.
Albidin, an antibiotic red pigment from Penicillium albidum, 34, 332.
Albugo, 39, 104, 105.
candida, 39, 80, 83, 102.
tragopogonis, 39, 80, 103.
Aleuria umbrina, 40, 2.
Aleurisma carnis, 34, 382, 522.
chartarum var. orientale, 33, 38.
Aleurodiscus, 31, 241.

Aleurodiscus amorphus, 35, 45.
apricans, 35, 44*.
aurantius, 35, 44*.
delicatus Wakefield, 35, 44*.
oakesii, 35, 45*.
Allantospora, 39, 436.
Allantula, 40, 473.
Allomyces, 32, 74; 38, 5.
cystogenus, 32, 71; 40, 464.
Alnicola badia, 32, 267.
Alternaria, 31, 282; 32, 2; 33, 3, 10; 34, 381; 35, 11, 125; 37, 402; 38, 455; 39, 431, 434, 435, 436, 440; 40, 257, 410.
spores in air, 36, 376.
citri, 32, 38.
godetiae, 32, 275.
solani, sporulation in culture, 36, 349.
sp. 36, 48, 309; 38, 373.
tenuis, 33, 3; 34, 382, 522; 35, 218; 37, 103; 38, 242, 300; 39, 358, 359; 40, 257, 367.
tenuis group, 35, 125.
tenuissima var. godetiae, 32, 277.
Alwisia bombarda, 37, 306.
Amanita, 36, 8; 37, 35.
persoonii, 31, 205.
vittadinii, 37, 35.
Amastigosporium graminicola, 33, 250.
Amauroderma, 37, 48.
schomburgkii, 37, 49.
Amauroascus verrucosus, 34, 522.
Ambrosia beetles: fungal associates, 33, 111.
fungus, 31, 13.
Amphichaeta grevilleae Loos, 33, 40*.
Amphicypellus elegans, 37, 111, 113.
Amphisphaeria maritima, 34, 542.
Ancylistes berdanii Sparrow, 38, 217.
pfeifferi, 38, 217.
spp. 32, 167*.
Androsaceus, 31, 243; 34, 414.
haematocephalus, 34, 424.
Anemone coronaria, leaf diseases. 32, 241.
Anguillospora flagellifera Ingold, 32, 343*.
longissima, 32, 343; 37, 106.
Animal mycoses in Britain: a survey. 38, 369.
Anisolpidium sphaocellarum, 33, 342.
stigeodonii, 33, 325*.
Anixia spadicea, 33, 94.
Annellophora Hughes, 34, 544.
africana Hughes, 34, 546*.
appendiculata Hughes, 34, 548*.
solani, 34, 544*.
Antagonism of Lambertella corni-maris to fungi and bacteria. 36, 109.
Anthina, 35, 294.
flammea, 35, 296.
(Pterula) penicillata, 35, 296.
- plumosa, 35, 296.
- subulata, 35, 296.
Anthomyces, 34, 237.
Anthostomella destruens, 34, 174.
Anthracnose of Digitalis lanata (Colletotrichum fuscum), 36, 335.
Antibiotics, 32, 30; 35, 263; 36, 243.
albidin from Penicillium albidum, 34, 332.
antifungal, 31, 246; 32, 30; 35, 263.
canescin from Penicillium canescens, 36, 243.
from Lambertella corni-maris, 36, 109.
griseofulvin by Penicillium raistrickii, 38, 305.
pulvilloric acid from Penicillium pulvillorum, 40, 369.
wortmannin from Penicillium wortmanni, 40, 365.
Antifungal substances, 31, 246.
from moulds, 31, 136-139.
Aphanomyces, 37, 137; 38, 42; 40, 252, 257.
astaci, 37, 28.
daphniae, Prowse, 37, 22*.
euteiches, 32, 222; 38, 309.
laevis, 37, 27.
ovidestruens, 37, 28.
parasiticus, 37, 27*.
sp. 40, 534.
stellatus, 40, 533.
Aphanomycopsis sp. 32, 166.
bacillacearum, 32, 162*.

Aphanomycopsis desmidiella Canter, 32, 163*.
Aphelaria, 35, 293.
Apiocrea chrysosperma, 38, 76.
Apodachlya brachynema, 40, 534.
- var. brachynema, 38, 417.
- var. major, 38, 417
minima, 38, 415*, asexual stage.
punctata, 38, 417.
pyrifera, 40, 534.
- var. pyrifera, 38, 417.
Apostemidium, 40, 2.
fischella, 37, 2.
guernisaci, 37, 106.
sporogyrum Ingold, 37, 13*.
Aquatic Ascomycetes, 34, 210; 35, 268; 37, 1; 38, 157.
Hyphomycetes, 32, 341; 35, 66, 158; 37, 420; 38, 17; 39, 108.
Predacious fungi, 33, 148; 35, 19; 37, 240.
Arachniotus, 40, 245, 253, 257,
candidus, 36, 217.
sp. 34, 382.
Arcangeliella, 34, 218.
asterosperma, 38, 76.
beccarii, 36, 127*.
malaiensis Corner & Hawker, 36, 128*.
Arcyria cinerea, 37, 308, 309, 310.
denudata, 37, 309.
insignis, 37, 310.
Armillaria: nomenclature, 37, 33.
jasonis, 31, 191*.
luteovirens, 37, 34.
mellea, 33, 2, 197; 34, 146, 606; 35, 201, 206; 37, 34, 99, 222*, 320; 38, 335, 336; 39, 3; 40, 389.
- , rhizomorphs in a water tunnel, 34, 146.
- , rhizomorphs, 37, 222.
- , spread in apple orchards and blackcurrant plantations, 35, 201.
ramentaceus, 37, 34; 38, 390.
robusta, 37, 35.
subcaligata, 37, 35.
subcava, 32, 258.
Armillariella, 37, 34; 38, 403.
Arthrinium, 34, 497.
caricicola, 34, 498*, 508.
Arthrinium caricinum, 34, 498.
curvatum, 34, 498, 499.
- var. minus Ellis, 34, 498. 501*
cuspidatum, 34, 498*.
puccinioides, 34, 498, 499, 502.
sporophleum, 34, 498, 504*.
Arthrobotrys, 34, 521, 522, 525; 37, 437; 38, 99.
cladodes, 34, 599.
- var. macroides, 34, 599; 37, 242*.
conoides, 34, 196*, 323; 40, 347.
dactyloides, 40, 347.
oligospora, 32, 284; 34, 196, 270, 323, 598; 36, 360; 38, 97; 40, 346, 347, 348.
musiformis, 32, 285; 33, 210; 34, 325.
robusta, 34, 326.
- Duddington, 34, 598*; 37, 174;* 40, 347, 348.
superba, 34, 599; 37, 243*.
Arthrobotryum atrum, 36, 210.
Articulospora, 35, 70.
spp. 37, 105.
tetracladia, 32, 342*.
Aschersonia mellea, 31, 38; 33, 226, 227.
Ascobolus atro-fuscus, 40, 2.
magnificus, 31, 353.
Ascocarp development in Cyttaria gunnii, 37, 431.
Ascochyta, 36, 70; 40, 257.
spot disease of broad beans, 33, 345.
bohemica, 31, 89.
caricae, 33, 317.*
caricis, 39, 23.
cinerariae, 31, 89.
dahliicola, 31, 90.
fabae, 33, 345.
- var. pisi, 33, 345.
impatientis, 31, 90.
imperfecta, 36, 178.
linicola, 36, 61.
orobi var. onobrychidis, 32, 34.
pinodella, 34, 260.
pinodes, 39, 46.
pisi, 33, 345; 34, 260.
rabiei, Zonation, 34, 259.
socialis, 39, 23.
sodalis, 39, 25*; 39, 44, 46.

Ascochyta sp. 32, 277; 36, 62.
Ascomyces tosquinetii, 39, 64.
Ascomycetes, aquatic, 34, 210; 35, 268; 37, 1; 38, 157.
selective isolation from steamed soil, 34, 515.
Ascospore form, 37, 19.
Ascozonus woolhopensis, 38, 302*.
Ashbya gossypii, 33, 38.
Aspergillosis, 34, 10.
of nails, 37, 38.
Aspergillus, 32, 201, 204, 208, 280; 33, 2, 36; 34, 520, 521, 523; 35, 12, 150, 180; 37, 289; 38, 109, 298, 336, 372; 39, 434, 435, 436; 40, 17, 241, 248, 253, 254, 257.
gigas forms, 39, 69.
albus, 33, 324.
alliaceus, 33, 326.
amstelodami, 33, 325; 34, 516; 36, 60, 309; 38, 218, 373.
aureus, 33, 324, 326.
avenaceus, 33, 326.
awamori, 33, 326; 36, 202.
brevipes Smith, 35, 241*.
candidus, 32, 224; 33, 326; 38, 373; 39, 359.
carbonarius, 33, 326.
carneus, 33, 326; 38, 373.
carnoyi, 33, 325.
chevalieri, 33, 325; 36, 60.
- var. intermedius, 33, 325.
clavatus, 33, 325; 38, 373; 40, 27, 367.
conicus, 33, 325.
delacroixii, 35, 263.
echinulatus, 33, 325.
effusus, 33, 326.
fischeri, 33, 325; 34, 517, 522, 526; 36, 309; 38, 341; 40, 33, 257.
- series, 36, 57.
flavipes, 33, 325; 39, 359; 40, 257.
flavus, 32, 224; 33, 324, 326; 38, 218, 300, 341, 373, 379; 39, 308, 358, 359; 40, 253, 254, 257, 267.
- var. rufus, 40, 464.
flavus oryzae. 33, 326; 39, 111; 40, 192.
flavus tamarii, 34, 17.
Aspergillus foetidus, 33, 326; 36, 202.
fonsecaeus, 33, 326.
fumaricus, 33, 326.
fumigatus, 33, 96, 324; 34, 10, 382, 516, 522; 35, 218, 241; 38, 300, 372, 373, 380, 381, 383; 40, 257.
- group, 36, 57.
funiculosus G. Smith, 39, 111*.
giganteus, 33, 325.
glaucus, 32, 3; 34, 4; 38, 373; 39, 2, 111; 40, 33.
- group, 34, 517; 36, 57.
gracilis, 33, 325.
granulosus, 33, 325.
herbariorum, 33, 324.
humicola, 35, 263.
humicolor, 33, 326.
itaconicus, 33, 325.
janus, 33, 325.
japonicus, 33, 326.
luchuensis, 33, 326.
lutescens, 33, 326.
malignus, 33, 325; 36, 59*.
mangani, 33, 325.
medius, 33, 325.
melleus, 33, 326; 39, 359.
micro-viride-citrinus, 33, 326.
minutis, 32, 208.
miyakoensis, 33, 326; 35, 263.
montevidensis, 33, 325; 35, 263.
nidulans, 33, 324, 325; 34, 382, 395, 522; 35, 242; 36, 217; 309; 38, 373, 380; 39, 358, 359; 40, 33, 367.
- group, 36, 57.
niger, 33, 132, 200, 323, 324, 326; 34, 338, 522, 556; 36, 160, 198, 204, 246, 324; 37, 385, 386; 38, 79, 130, 218, 373, 380; 39, 4, 358, 359; 40, 27, 192, 205, 257, 283, 284, 307, 358, 359, 360, 367, 372, 464.
niveo-glaucus, 33, 325.
niveus, 33, 326.
ochraceus, 33, 324, 326; 34, 17.
oryzae, 33, 326; 34, 522; 40, 205.
ostianus, 33, 326.
panamensis, 33, 326.
parasiticus, 33, 326; 40, 464.
penicilloides, 33, 325.

Aspergillus phoenicis, 33, 326.
proliferans, 33, 325.
pseudoglaucus, 33, 325.
pulverulentus, 33, 326.
quadricinctus Yuill, 36, 57*.
quadrilineatus, 33, 325; 36, 59.
quercinus, 33, 326.
raperi, 40, 190-192*.
repens, 33, 324, 325; 34, 517, 522; 37, 378, 381, 385, 386; 38, 373; 39, 308; 40, 464.
restrictus, 33, 325.
ruber, 33, 325.
rugulosus, 33, 325.
sclerotiorum, 33, 326.
sparsus, 33, 326.
spp. 33, 38; 34, 395; 36, 217, 309; 37, 386; 40, 395.
- causing aspergillosis of nails, 37, 38.
sulphureus, 33, 326.
sydowi, 33, 325; 36, 309; 39, 359; 40, 367.
tamarii, 33, 326; 36, 246; 39, 359; 40, 192.
terreus, 33, 326; 34, 338, 382, 522; 35, 218; 36, 309; 38, 300, 373, 380, 381, 383; 39, 359; 40, 81, 253, 254, 257, 367.
tenicola, 34, 522.
- var. americana, 33, 326.
thomii Smith, 34, 17.
umbrosus, 33, 325; 34, 517, 522.
unguis, 33, 325.
ustus, 33, 325; 34, 382; 35, 242; 36, 217; 40, 27.
variecolor, 33, 325; 36, 60.
versicolor, 33, 325; 34, 382, 395, 516, 522; 36, 309; 38, 373; 39, 111, 308, 359; 40, 192.
violaceo-fuscus, 33, 326; 36, 202.
wentii, 33, 326; 34, 17.
Aspidella, 37, 35.
vittadinii, 37, 35.
Aspropaxillus giganteus, 38, 68.
Asterina congesta, 31, 1.
vagans, 34, 545.
Asterinella entebbeensis, 40, 323.
Asterodon ferruginosus, 31, 234*.
Asterostroma, 31, 234*.
andinum, 35, 42.
cervicolor, 35, 43.
degenerans, 31, 241.
laxum, 31, 241; 35, 40*, 42.
medium, 35, 42*.
muscicolum, 31, 241.
ochroleucum, 31, 241; 34, 36; 35, 42.
Asterostromella, 31, 241*.
Asterospheres, 32, 69.
Asterophlyctis, 32, 239.
sarcoptoides, 40, 528.
Astraeus, 38, 317.
hygrometricus, 38, 319, 323, 325, 330.
Atelosaccharomyces sp. 33, 38.
Atmospheric spore content, 36, 375.
Auricularia, 31, 356.
Azotobacter chroococcum, 40, 315.

Bacidia inundata, 39, 419.
Bacillus aroideae, 33, 73.
atrosepticus, 33, 73.
carotovorus, 33, 73.
macerans, 39, 240, 245, 246, 247, 248, 251, 252, 253, 254, 256; 40, 284, 287.
melanogenes, 33, 73.
oleraceae, 33, 73.
omnivorus, 33, 73.
papaveris, 38, 90.
phytophthorus, 33, 73.
polymyxa, 38, 55.
pumilus, 39, 245, 246.
solanisaprus, 33, 73.
subtilis, 36, 246; 40, 370.
Bacteria, coliform soft-rot, 33, 73.
Corynebacterium fascians, cytology and relationships, 38, 49.
Pseudomonas papaveris, cause of bacterial disease of Shirley poppies, 38, 88.
- mors-prunorum, selective medium, 38, 83.
Bacterial canker of Prunus spp. 36, 38.
diseases, 32, 252.
- of Shirley poppies (Pseudomonas papaveris), 38, 88.

Bacteriosis of apricot (Pseudomonas mors-prunorum), 36, 38.
Bacterium. 34, 32.
aroideae. 33, 73.
carotovorum. 33, 73.
coli. 34, 333; 36, 244; 40, 370.
fascians. 34, 23.
phytophthorum. 33, 73.
tumefaciens. 38, 83.
Badhamia utricularis. 40, 205.
utriculosa. 35, 178.
Baeospora. 34, 431, 455.
Balansina. 33, 108.
Banana anthracnose (Gloeosporium musarum). 40, 337.
Basidiospores of Exobasidium vexans. 31, 229.
Basidiophora. 39, 104, 105.
Battarina inclusa. 38, 75.*
Bdellospora. 34, 331.
Beauveria. 40, 76, 78, 79, 80.
bassiana. 34, 1, 558; 40, 70.
cylindrospora. 33, 38.
globulifera. 40, 76, 78.
tenella. 40, 78.
Beloniella osiliensis. 37, 58.
Belonidium rhenopalaticum. 38, 157.*
Belonium excelsius. 37, 2, 6;* 38, 157; 40, 445.
Biatorina cyrtella. 39, 419.
Bicrium naso. 31, 84.
transversum. 31, 84.
Bisporomyces chlamydosporis. 39, 304, 306, 489.
Black heart of potatoes. 32, 97.
Black pod disease of Cacao in Nigeria (Phytophthora palmivora) 38, 435.
Blakeslea. 39, 20.
trispora. 39, 5.
Blastocladia globosa. 40, 533.
glomerata. 40, 533.
Blastocladiella emersonii, 39, 6, 7.
Blastomyces dermatidis. 34, 10.
Blastospora. 35, 27.
Blyttiomyces spinulosus. 39, 128.
Bodinia violacea. 33, 38.
Bolbitius. 39, 172.
Boletus. 37, 100.
chrysenteron. 35, 122.
discolor. 38, 395.
junquilleus. 38, 397.
leonimus. 32, 271.
pruinatus. 35, 22.
queletii. 38, 395.
spp. 38, 76.
versicolor. 35, 122.
Bombardia. 37, 283.
lunata. 31, 77; 40, 537.
Botryodea. 35, 63.
Botryophialophora maritima. 34, 543.
Botryosphaeria. 40, 338.
pulicaris f. Mori albae. 31, 87.
Botryosporium diffusum. 34, 556.
longibrachiatum. 31, 906; 36, 309.
pulchrum. 36, 309.
Botryotinia convoluta. 32, 9.
fuckeliana. 32, 9.
globosa. 37, 168.
ricini. 32, 9.
porri. 32, 9.
Botryotrichum. 31, 282; 39, 436.
Botrytis. 32, 291; 33, 2; 35, 256; 37, 386, 395; 38, 194, 306, 434, 435, 489; 39, 389; 40, 410.
allii. 31, 247; spore germination; 32, 30, 231; 33, 38; 34, 332; 35, 264;* 36, 246; 37, 213, 214;* 38, 305; 39, 2; 40, 367, 368, 370, 372, 373.
bassiana. 34, 558.
bicolor. 34, 556.
cinerea. 31, 136; 32, 1, 241, 276, 292; 33, 10, 11; 34, 381; 34, 9, 257; 36, 109, 177, 309; 37, 213, 214;* 343; 38, 130, 294, 373; 39, 236, 303, 306, 308, 310; 40, 283, 284, 285, 286, 323, 325, 330, 332, 358, 359, 367.
convoluta. 32, 1, 9.

Botrytis.
delacroixii. 40, 78.
diffusa. 34, 556.
disease of Gladiolus. 32, 291.
fabae. 40, 367.
fumago. 35, 197.
gladioli. 32, 292.
gladiolorum. 32, 292.
globosa. 34, 187; 37, 168.
grisea. 32, 2.
on lettuce. 31, 116.
polyblastis. 35, 12.
rileyi. 40, 80.
sphaerosperma. 34, 189.
spores in air. 36, 380.
squamosa. 34, 189.
terrestris. 34, 556.
trabea. 34, 558.
verrucosa. 37, 166.
vulgaris. 32, 5.
Bovista. 37, 45.
nigrescens. 33, 359.
plumbea. 33, 360; 35, 10.
Brachysporium bloxami. 35, 125.
crepini. 34, 151.
Bremia. 39, 90, 104.
lactucae. 31, 112; 37, 362; 39, 80, 101.
Brettanomyces sp. 33, 38.
Brevilegnia. 40, 294.
linearis. 40, 533.
minutandra. 40, 533.
sp. 37, 386; 40, 533.
British aquatic chytrids: annotated list (not indexed here). 36, 278.
chytrids, studies on, 33, 335, 354.
fungi. 31, 86-91.
Hymenomycetes, studies, 33, 45.
records. 34, 17.
- 7-11, 38, 302.
- 12, Pleurage perplexens, 39, 260.
- 13, Puccinia arenariae, 40, 159.
- 14-16, Pleurage fimbriata, P. glutinans and Sordaria barbata, 40, 536.
Broad beans, Ascochyta spot disease, 33, 345.
Brown core root rot of Primula (Phytophthora primulae), 35, 221.
Bryophytes, fungal diseases of, in Mysore. 31, 7.
Bulgaria polymorpha, 33, 167.
Bullera. 38, 236, 455.
Butyribacterium, 34, 32.
Byssochlamys, 40, 20, 24, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34.
fulva, 37, 386; 39, 5; 40, 19, 20, 24, 27, 32, 33, 34, 37, 39, 80, 367.
musticola, 40, 19, 24, 37, 39, 80.
nivea, 40, 18, 19, 25, 33, 34, 35*, 37.
perfect state of Paecilomyces, 40, 17.

Cadophora. 35, 150.
Caeoma cinnamomeum. 32, 51.
hypodytes, 39, 115, 119.
pusilla, 32, 51, 52; 40, 234.
saxifragarum, 36, 315.
Cainea verruculosa, 34, 382, 522.
Calcarisporium arbuscula, 38, 409.
Caldesiella viridis, 35, 43.
Calicium, 35, 9.
Calocera, 35, 288.
Calonectria, 39, 458.
graminicola, 39, 450.
nivalis, 39, 450.
theae Loos, 33, 13*.
Calopisma aurantia var. brevilobata, 39, 419.
Caloplaca aurantia var. aurantia, 39, 419.
- var. heppiana, 39, 419.
callopisma, 39, 419.
cirrochroa, 39, 420.
decipiens, 39, 419.
dissidens, 39, 419.
elegans, 39, 419.
erythrocarpa, 39, 419.
fulgens, 39, 419.
granulosa, 39, 419.
lobulata, 39, 419.
marina, 39, 419.
medians, 39, 419.
microthallina, 39, 419.
miniatula, 39, 419.
murorum, 39, 419.
pusilla, 39, 419, 420.
scopularis, 39, 419.
variabilis, 39, 420.
xantholyta, 39, 419.

Calothyrium jahnii, 34, 274.
pinastri, 34, 273.*
Calvatia cyathiformis, 38, 64, 71.
saccata, 37, 228.
Calyptella capula, 37, 338.
griseopallida, 37, 338.
Camarophyllus, 38, 403.
atropuncta. 31, 197.
Camellia footii, 35, 200.
Campanella cucullata, 31, 36.
Camphor-induced gigas forms in Neurospora, 39, 67.
Camposporium pellucidum, 34, 577.
Campsotrichum podospermum, 36, 117.
Camptoum, 34, 498.
curvatum, 34, 499.
Campylospora, 39, 108.
chaetocladia, 39, 108;* 40, 317.*
Candelabrum spinulosum, 37, 234.*
Candida, 38, 372; 39, 434, 435; 40, 81.
albicans, 34, 2, 333; 35, 264; 36, 244; 37, 38; 38, 128, 129, 373, 380, 381.
brumptii, 38, 373.
guilliermondii, 38, 373.
intermedia, 38, 373.
krusei, 34, 12; 38, 129, 373, 381.
melinii, 38, 125.
mycoderma, 38, 373.
parapsilosis, 38, 373.
pulcherrima, 38, 373.
rugosa, 38, 373.
scottii, 38, 125.
solani, 38, 373.
spp. 33, 38; 38, 127.
tropicalis, 34, 12; 38, 373, 382.
zeylanoides, 38, 125, 373.
Canescin, an antibiotic from Penicillium canescens, 36, 243.
Canker of larch (Trichoscyphella wilkommii), 36, 362.
disease of cypresses (Monochaetia unicornis), 37, 286.
Cantharellus, 33, 26; 35, 285.
capensis, 31, 35.
cibarius, 35, 287.
elegans, 31, 22.
Cantharellus inaequalis, 31, 39.
rabidus, 31, 26.
rubidus, 31, 26.
Capnodium footii, 35, 196.
Carbon dioxide, effect on growth of certain soil fungi, 36, 104.
Catenaria, 40, 528, 533.
anguillulae, 40, 532.
Caterularia atra, 34, 592.
Cattanea, 35, 245.
heptaspora, 35, 245.
'cauliflower' disease, 34, 23.
Cephaliophora irregularis, 38, 219.
tropica, 38, 218.
Cephalosporium, 32, 118, 129, 130, 131, 204; 33, 113, 117; 34, 270, 522; 35, 150; 37, 195; 38, 421; 39, 436; 40, 20, 54, 76, 257, 395.
acremonium, 35, 218; 36, 309; 39, 304, 306, 308, 310, 311, 489; 40, 367.
asperum, 39, 310, 311.
balanoides, 34, 202,* 327.
diospyri, 34, 592.
lecanii, 40, 67.
olivaceum, 34, 559.
roseum, 36, 309.
sceptromyces, 34, 556.
sp., 34, 382, 387; 36, 217, 309; 37, 386; 38. 373; 39, 236, 306, 489; 40, 136, 142.
Cephalothecium roseum, 34, 267; 39, 460.
Ceratiomyxa, 35, 177.
fruticulosa, 37, 307.
sphaerosperma, 37, 307.
Ceratobasidium anceps, 35, 63.
atratum, 35, 64.*
plumbeum, 35, 64.
sterigmaticum, 35, 65.
terrigenum, 35, 64.*
Ceratocystis ambrosia Bakshi, 33, 116.*
coerulescens, 33, 114.
piceae, 33, 112.
Ceratosporella bicornis, 35, 247.*
sp. 35, 247.*
stipitata, 35, 243.*
Ceratostoma piliferum, 33, 196.
Ceratostomella, 33, 118, 201, 205.
fimbriata, 37, 386.
piceae, 33, 113.
pini, 31, 136; 34, 592.
sp. 37, 427.

Ceratostomella shrenkianum, 33, 117.
ulmi, 33, 206; 35, 7; 40, 416.
Cercospora, 39, 436.
arachidicola, 38, 243.
boehmeriae, 40, 260*.
elaeidis, 37, 209*; 39,297*.
krugiana, 40, 261.
personata, 38, 243.
salina, 34, 541.
solani-torvi, 34, 550.
sordida, 32, 44.
sp. 36, 83; 38, 243; 40,260.
Cercosporella, 32, 40, 56.
herpotrichoides, 36, 44-51*.
primulae, 31, 90.
theae, 33, 13.
Cereal mildew in Britain, 39, 495.
Cerebella, 36, 75.
Ceriospora, 37, 272, 284.
caudae-suis Ingold, 34, 210*; 37, 17, 284.
duryi, 37, 284.
Ceriosporopsis, 37, 272, 284.
cambrensis Wilson, 37, 275, 276*, 284.
halima, 34, 542; 37, 272*, 281, 282, 283, 284; 39, 405, 407.
Cerotelium fici, 34, 144.
Ceuthocarpon, 35, 30.
populinum, 35, 30.
Chaetasterina anomala, 36, 162.
Chaetocalathus liliputianus, 34, 431*.
niduliformis, 34, 431.
Chaetocladium, 39, 436.
Chaetomium, 33, 2; 34, 526, 381; 39, 8, 436; 40, 249, 257.
aureum, 38, 241.
bostrychodes, 34, 539.
brasiliense, 38, 241.
caprinum, 34, 539.
cochliodes, 34, 539; 36, 307.
crispatum, 33, 103.
funicola, 34, 379, 382, 517, 522; 38, 373; 40, 257.
gangligerum, 38, 241.
globosum, 32, 206; 34, 517, 522, 539; 35, 217; 38, 240, 373; 39, 10.
indicum, 34, 517, 522; 38, 240, 373.
murorum, 34, 522, 539.
olivaceum, 34, 382.
simile, 33, 103.
Chaetomium sp. 34, 382, 394; 37, 386; 38, 300; 40, 307.
spinosum, 36, 307.
spore viability, 34, 539.
thermophile La Touche, 33, 94*.
tortile, 33, 103.
trilaterale, 34, 382.
Chaetopsella, 34, 551.
grisea, 34, 570.
Chaetopsis, 34, 551.
fusca, 34, 565, 573.
graminicola, 34, 569.
grisea, 34, 569*.
macroclada, 34, 565.
roseola, 34, 573.
stachyobola, 34, 570.
ulicis, 34, 573.
wauchii, 34, 569.
Chaetosporium, 34, 544.
graminis, 34, 544.
Chaetothyrium babingtonii, 35, 196*; 36, 162.
guaraniticum, 35, 198.
Chaetotrichum, 34, 544.
graminis, 34, 544.
macrosporum, 34, 549.
solani, 34, 544.
-torvi, 34, 550.
Chalara, 34, 593.
mycoderma, 33, 38.
quercina, 40, 417.
Chalaropsis, 34, 593.
Chamonixia caespitosa, 36, 133, 134.
mucosa, 36, 131*, 134.
octorugosa Corner & Hawker, 36, 133*.
Cheilymenia, 40, 4.
Chionyphe carteri, 34, 9.
Chlamydomyces sp. 39, 489.
Chloridium, 39, 436.
griseum, 34, 570.
Choanephora cucurbitarum, 39, 5; 40, 471.
Chromocrea spirulosa, 33, 350.
Chrysomyxa rhododendri, 37, 248.
Chytridiales, Annotated list of British aquatic chytrids (not indexed here). 36, 278.
Annotated list of British aquatic chytrids (supplement 1). 38, 425.
31, 94-105, 128-135; 32, 16, 22, 69, 236; 36, 320, 347; 39, 261.

Chytridiales, parasitic on phytoplankton, 36, 13; 37, 111.
Chytridium, 39, 134, 135; 40, 292.
aggregatum, 37, 127.
appressum, 32, 16*.
characii, 31, 128*.
cocconeidis Canter, 31, 102*.
confervae, 40, 532.
curvatum, 31, 104.
lagenaria, 32, 29; 37, 127.
lagenula, 31, 104; 40, 532.
oedogonii, 33, 354*; 37, 127.
olla, 39, 135.
parasiticum Willoughby, 39, 132*, 134, 135, 139.
rhizophydii, 39, 134, 135.
schenkii, 32, 16; 37, 127.
sexuale, 37, 131; 39, 134.
spirotaenia, 31, 128*.
suburceolatum Willoughby, 39, 132*, 134.
surirellae, 39, 135.
versatile, 31, 104; 36, 15, 20*, 27.
- var. acaulis Canter, 31, 101*.
Chytriomyces, 39, 134, 135.
appendiculatus, 40, 10.
aureus, 32, 19.
hyalina, 32, 19; 40, 532.
lucidus, 39, 135.
nodulatus, 32, 19.
sp., 36, 15*.
spinosus, 32, 19; 39, 126.
tabellariae (Schröter) Canter, 32, 16*, 239; 36, 27; 37, 29, 113.
Ciboria, 39, 436.
Ciccinobolus ulicis, 31, 86.
Ciliochorella bambusarum, 39, 316, 317.
mangiferae, 39, 314*.
Cintractia caricis, 40, 196.
carpophila var. carpophila, 40, 195*.
- var. verrucosa, 40, 196.
montagnei, 34, 340.
Circinella muscae, 40, 257.
rigida Smith, 34, 19*, 382.
simplex, notes on, 32, 337*.
spinosa, 32, 337.
tenella, 40, 109, 110, 464.
umbellata, 40, 257.
Cladaria, 35, 288.
amethystina, 35, 290.
Cladochytrium, 31, 7 ; 39, 261.
aneurae Thirumalachar, 31, 8*.
aurantiacum Richards, 39, 263*.
aureum, 39, 265.
crassum, 39, 265.
hyalinum, 39, 265.
nowakowskii, 31, 8.
replicatum, 31, 8; 39, 263*, 265.
setigerum, 39, 265.
tenue, 39, 265; 40, 532.
Cladomeris, 33, 205; 37, 49.
Cladonia bacillaris, 39, 421.
crispata var. gracilescens, 39, 421.
- var. infundibulifera, 39, 421.
furcata, 39, 421.
macilenta var. scabrosa, 39,421.
squamosa var. denticollis, 39, 421.
tenuis, 39, 421.
mitis, 39, 421.
Cladosporium, 32, 204, 208; 33, 113; 37, 395; 38, 121, 122, 123, 124, 128, 236, 455; 39, 431, 434, 435, 436, 438, 439, 440; 40, 21, 22, 49, 314, 317, 409-414.
spores in air, 36, 260, 380; 40, 409.
cladosporioides, 38, 130; 39, 359; 40, 283, 286, 288, 358.
depressum, 34, 155.
herbarum, 31, 56, 63, 91; 34, 381, 382, 522, 526; 35, 9, 150; 36, 217, 260, 309; 37, 103; 38, 300, 373; 39, 236, 303, 310; 40, 240, 241, 245, 247, 249, 253, 257, 307, 367, 395, 402, 403.
mansonii, 33, 38.
sphaerospermum, 39, 359.
spp. 38, 111.
Cladotrichum uniseptatum, 34, 158*.
Clasterosporium caricinum, 34,147*, 577*.
claviforme var. leptopus, 35, 156*.
hirudo, 34, 577.
horniscioides, 34, 577.
opacum, 35, 154.
sarcopodioides, 34, 577.

Clastoderma debaryanum, 37, 312.
Clathrosphaera spirifera, 34, 275, 280*; 38, 17, 21.
Clathrosphaerina van Beverwijk, 34, 289.
zalewskii van Beverwijk, 34, 289*; 37, 420.
Clathrus ruber, 35, 7.
Claudopus byssisedoides, 33,237.
proteus, 33, 231.
pseudopinsitus, 33, 249.
variabilis, 32, 268.
zahlbruckneri, 33, 248.
Clavaria, 33, 26.
acroporphyria, 35, 287.
amethystina, 35, 290.
amoenoides Corner, Thind & Anand, 39, 475, 483*.
aurantio-cinnabarina, 35, 29.
botrytis, 35, 285.
cinerea, 39, 483.
compressa, 35, 293.
coralloides, 35, 291.
corniculata, 35, 291.
- forma simplex, 35, 291.
cristata, 35, 288.
fistulosa, 35, 292.
flava, 35, 287.
fragilis, 35, 289.
fumosa, 39, 475, 484.
furcellata, 35, 293.
krombholzii, 35, 288.
kunzei, 35, 288*, 294.
ligula, 38, 398*.
miniata, 35, 291.
ornithopodioides, 35, 296.
penicillata, 35, 295.
pistillaris, 35, 287.
rugosa, 35, 285, 288; 39, 483.
- var. alcyonaria, 35, 288.
setulosa, 35, 294.
simplex, 35, 286.
stricta, 35, 294.
subtilis, 35, 291.
tubulosus, 35, 292.
umbrinella, 35, 291.
vermicularis, 35, 289; 39, 484.
zollingeri, 35, 290.
Clavariaceae: generic names, 35, 285.
of the Mussoorie Hills, 39, 475; 40, 472.
Clavariadelphus, 35, 292.
Clavariella, 35, 285.
Clavariopsis, 35, 70; 39, 108.
aquatica, 32, 343; 35, 158; 37, 105; 39, 110.
Claviceps, 33, 2; 36, 381; 37, 213; 39, 366.
deliquescens, 36, 74.
paspali, 36, 74.
purpurea, 37, 214; 38, 373, 378.
Clavicorona, 35, 285.
Clavulina, 35, 285.
amethystina, 35, 291.
cristata, 35, 291.
hispidulosa Corner, Thind & Anand, 39, 481*.
léveilléi. 39, 481.
Clavulinopsis, 35, 291, 286.
amoena, 39, 484.
Clinotrichum lanosum, 35, 274.
Clitocybe clavipes, 31, 195.
holoporphyra, 34, 475.
infundibuliformis, 31, 201.
obscurata, 31, 195*.
occulta, 31, 192.
orbiformis, 35, 100.
osmophora, 35, 100.
pergamus, 31, 192.
subinvolutus, 31, 195.
zygophila, 31, 192.
Clitopilus, 33, 240.
abortivus, 37, 36.
cancrinus, 31, 206.
chioneus, 33, 221, 225, 242, 249.
pinsitus, 33, 249.
pleurotelloides, 31, 202; 32, 269; 33, 242, 249.
prunulus, 32, 269; 33, 235.
sarnicus, 31, 206*.
stilbocephalus, 31, 207*.
Clonostachys, 37, 194; 40, 21,78.
auracaria, 34, 557.
compacta, 40, 78.
pseudobotrytis, 36, 309.
Coccidioides immitis, 34, 10; 38, 10.
spp. 33, 38.
Coccospora agricola, 34, 377.
Cochliobolus heterostrophus, causes leaf rot of oil palm, 40, 92.
Cochlonema, 38, 101.
dolichosporium, 34, 325.
megalosomum, 40, 347.
odonotosperma, 34, 324.
sp., 34, 324; 38, 97.
verrucosum, 34, 325.

Cockchafer grubs, Cordyceps aphodii on, 32, 113.
Code of Botanical nomenclature, 36, 273.
Coemansia erecta, 34, 382.
pectinata, 34, 382, 522; 36, 307.
Coleosperma Ingold, 37, 9.
lacustre Ingold, 37, 9*.
Coleosporium tussilaginis, 37, 248.
Coliform soft-rot bacteria, 33, 73.
Colletotrichum, 40, 338.
atramentarium, 36, 339; 40,150.
biologicum, 36, 340.
capsici, 37, 427.
digitalis, 36, 340.
falcatum, 36, 341*; 37, 427.
fuscum, 36, 335.
graminicolum, 37, 427.
indicum, 36, 341.
lindemuthianum, 36, 342; 37, 104.
linicola, 33, 3, 6, 7, 10, 162; 36, 64.
lycopersici, 36, 339.
solanicolum, 36, 339.
sp. 34, 365.
tabaficum, 36, 339.
trichellum, 36, 339.
wahlenbergiae, 36, 339.
Collybia, 31, 19, 197, 205; 34, 428, 431.
andersoni, 31, 199.
anthracophila Dennis, 34, 441*.
aurantiella, 34, 461.
boryana, 34, 439, 453*.
brasiliensis, 34, 450*.
brunneosetosa Dennis, 34, 443*.
brunneoumbonata Dennis, 34, 440*, 455.
butyracea, 38, 403.
cavipes, 34, 440*.
cessans, 32, 262, 263.
cinnamomea Dennis, 34, 436*.
colorea, 34, 441*.
coracicolor, 34, 431, 436*.
cubensis, 34, 454*.
cycadicola, 34, 437*, 439.
dealbata, 34, 445*.
dryophila, 34, 441, 450.
erinensis Dennis, 34, 455*.
Collybia eustygia, 31, 197*.
exsculpta, 34, 441.
ferruginella Pearson, 35, 102*.
fibrosipes, 34, 448*.
- var. harrissii, 34, 449.
griseospora Pearson, 35, 102*.
hemileuca, 34, 447*.
hirtella, 34, 444*.
hymenocephala, 34, 434.
irrorata, 34, 457.
johnstoni, 34, 437*.
lacera, 34, 440.
leucophaea, 31, 30; 34, 435.
longicystis, 34, 454*.
luteo-olivacea, 34, 441*.
luxurians, 34, 448.
maculata, 38, 64.
monticola, 34, 448.
muscigena, 31, 200.
mycenoides Dennis, 34, 439*, 440.
nana, 34, 452, 463.
naranjana, 34, 439.
nitellina, 35, 102.
nivea, 34, 434*.
- var. cohortalis, 34, 435.
nivosula, 34, 438.
oculata, 34, 448.
omphalodes, 34, 439, 443*.
paupertina Pearson, 35, 103*.
pilosa Dennis, 34, 435*, 457.
- var. denticulata Dennis, 34, 435.
platyphylla, 31, 195; 37, 222*.
plectophylla, 34, 474.
pleurotoides Dennis, 34, 455.
polygramma, 34, 447.
psathyroides, 31, 198.
pseudoboryana Dennis, 34, 453*.
pseudo-clusilis, 32, 262.
purpurea, 34, 452*.
rancida, 31, 197.
rheicolor, 34, 460.
sabali, 34, 451*.
semi-usta, 34, 450*, 451.
sericipes, 34, 453*.
setulosipes, 34, 445*.
stevensonii, 31, 198*.
stipitaria, 34, 428.
stupparia, 31, 29.
subcoracina, 34, 444*.
subdryophila, 34, 450.
subfumosa, 34, 448*.
subpruinosa, 34, 449*.
thelephora, 31, 192.

c

Collybia tibiicystis, 35, 113.
trinitatis Dennis, 34, 445*.
troyana, 34, 451.
velutipes, 33, 167; 34, 461; 35, 2; 37, 386; 39, 9; 40, 215, 219.
Coltricia, 33, 205; 37, 47.
connata, 37, 47.
perennis, 37, 48.
Columnophora, 34, 593.
Comatricha elegans, 37, 311.
martinii, 37, 312.
typhoides, 37, 312.
Compost, fungus flora, 35, 215.
Conidiobolus villosus, 37, 386; 40, 464.
Coniophora, 35, 124.
arida, 35, 43.
betulae, 35, 43.
cerebella, 33, 196; 34, 35.
cyanospora, 35, 43*.
mustialaensis, 35, 43.
puteana, 31, 92.
Coniosporium arundinis, 34, 593.
aterrimum, 34, 590.
corticale, 34, 579.
corticola, 34, 590.
Coniothyrium, 34, 522, 523, 526; 35, 253; 36, 217.
minitans, parasitic on Sclerotinia trifoliorum, 40, 489-499.
scirpi, 38, 348.
Conocybe siliginea var. ochracea, 34, 366.
tenera, 34, 366.
Conoplea cinerea, 34, 560.
puccinioides, 34, 502.
Coprinus, 35, 190; 39, 176, 219; 40, 263-276.
angulatus, 40, 272.
boudieri, 40, 272.
cinereus, 40, 263, 264, 269, 270. 63; 36, 5.
episcopalis Orton, 40, 270*.
filiformis, 40, 274*.
fimetarius, 40, 264.
funariarum 40, 264, 265, 266, 268.
gonophyllus, 40, 273*.
jonesii, 40, 264, 266, 268.
lagopides, 40, 264, 265, 266, 268*, 270.
lagopus, 31, 353; 33, 29; 35, 218; 40, 224, 263, 264, 265*, 268, 269, 270.
lagopus var. sphaerosporus, 40, 264, 266, 268.
macrocephalus, 40, 263, 264, 270.
macrorhizus, 40, 263, 264.
martinii, 38, 395*.
narcoticus, 40, 263.
pellucidus, 40, 273*.
picaceus, 40, 270, 272, 273.
pseudoradiatus, 40, 264, 270.
radians, 35, 297.
radiatus, 40, 263, 264, 270.
sp. 34, 36.
stercorarius, 34, 282.
sterquilinus, 33, 29; 37, 51.
variegatus, 35, 16.
Cordyceps, 32, 118.
aphodii Mathieson, 32, 113*.
clavulata, 32, 123, 132.
cylindrica, 40, 77.
entomorhiza, 32, 133.
erotyli, 40, 79.
gracilis, 40, 78.
martialis, 32, 132.
militaris, 32, 123; 33, 38; 40, 29, 35, 53*, 54.
rubra, 32, 132.
submilitaris, 32, 132.
Coremium breve, 40, 50, 52.
gracile, 40, 50, 52.
pulcherrimum, 40, 80.
sp., 36, 309.
swantonii, 40, 20, 50.
Corethropsis paradoxa, 34, 557.
puntonii , 40, 20, 54, 56.
Coriolus, 37, 48.
hirsutus, 37, 49.
kymatodes, 35, 35.
rancidus, 37, 338.
zonatus, 37, 48, 338.
Corollium dermatophagum, 40, 18, 20, 21, 25, 40, 42.
Corticium, 31, 235; 35, 45, 58,
abeuns, 35, 55.
albo-ochraceum, 35, 46.
albo-stramineum, 35, 124.
amianthinum, 35, 46*.
analogum, 35, 53*.
(Gloeocystidium) analogum, 35, 53.
anceps, 35, 63.
(Peniophora) argillacea, 35, 56, 57, 58.
argillaceum, 35, 55.
asseriphilum, 35, 51.

Corticium atratum, 35, 64.
atrovirens, 35, 47.
- var. spora majore, 35, 47.
bombycinum, 35, 49.
byssinellum, 35, 46*.
comedens, 35, 55, 127.
confluens, 35, 50, 53; 37, 338, 339.
coronatum, 35, 63.
coroniferum, 35, 39.
coronilla, 36, 307.
diademiferum, 37, 338.
fastidiosum, 35, 46.
filium, 35, 47*.
furfuraceum, 35, 54.
fuscostratum, 35, 48*.
galzini, 35, 46.
(Gloeocystidium) geogenium, 35, 53*.
(-) granulosum, 35, 54*.
illaqueatum f. communis, 35, 48.
lacteum, 35, 49.
laetum, 35, 48.
(Gloeocystidium) leucoxanthum, 35, 55*.
(-) lentum, 35, 54*.
lividum, 35, 125.
microsclerotia, 37, 426.
niveocremeum, 37, 339.
obsoletum, 35, 45.
ochraceo-fulvum, 35, 50.
ochroleucum, 35, 48, 54.
(Gloeocystidium) pallidum, 35, 55*.
praticola, 39, 353.
pruinatum, 35, 63.
pseudotsugae, 35, 51.
pulchrum, 35, 47*.
pulverulentum, 35, 51.
radiosum, 35, 49.
reconditum, 35, 52*.
rickii, 35, 49*.
salmonicolor, 36, 177.
seriale, 35, 50.
solani, 33, 2; 34, 295; 35, 249; 37, 52.
striatosporum, 35, 52.
subseriale, 35, 50*.
- subsp. ochraceo-fulvum, 35, 51.
terrigenum, 35, 64.
tessulatum, 35, 47*.
tuberculatum, 35, 49.
vagum, 32, 205; 39, 343.
- var. solani, 39, 343.
vellereum, 37, 339.

Cortinarius, 35, 192.
(Hydrocybe) acutus, 35, 116.
(-) adalbertii, 35, 116.
ammophilus, 35, 117.
(Telamonia) biformis, 35, 116.
(Phlegmacium) citrinus, 35, 114.
depressus, 35, 117.
elegantior forma citrinus, 35, 114.
fasciatus, 35, 117.
heterosporus, 35, 116.
(Hydrocybe) hoeftii, 35, 117.
junghuhnii, 32, 270.
(Dermocybe) malicorius, 35, 115.
rubicus, 38, 394*.
(Phlegmacium) sodagnites, 35, 115.
(-) subturbinatus, 35, 114.
sulphureus var. citrinus, 35, 114.
sulphurinus, 35, 114.
(Phlegmacium) sulphurinus var. langei, 35, 114.
uraceus, 32, 268.
Corynebacterium, 38, 56.
diphtheriae, 31, 223; 34, 26.
equi, 38, 56.
fascians, 34, 23; 38, 49.
michiganense, 38, 55.
sepedonicum, 38, 83.
Coryneum, 37, 303.
cardinale, 37, 303.
Craterellus, 35, 285.
tubaeformis, 38, 70.
Crepidotus, 33, 215; 35, 190.
albidus, 33, 241.
alpiniae, 33, 216*, 240.
alveolus, 33, 238.
amarus, 33, 241.
antillarum, 33, 242.
applanatus, 32, 261; 33, 219, 220, 221, 226, 228, 231, 237, 245, 246, 247.
- var. crocophyllus, 33, 246.
- var. globiger, 33, 246.
aquosus, 33, 247.
auricula, 33, 216*, 243.
austro-africanus Pilat, 33, 237, 244.
autochtonus, 32, 261.
bambusinus, 33, 218*, 240.
betulae, 33, 241.
bresadolae, 33, 243, 248.
bufonius, 33, 218.
calolepioides, 33, 241.
carpaticus, 33, 248.
carpatorossicus, 33, 245, 247.

Crepidotus caspari, 33, 244.
- var. alneus, 33, 218.
cassiaecolor, 33, 218*, 226, 243.
cesatii, 33, 220, 248; 35, 113.
chimonophilus, 33, 218.
cinchonensis, 33, 242.
cinnabarinus, 33, 243,246.
citri, 33, 219, 242.
citrinus, 33, 219*, 245, 248.
columellifer, 33, 219*.
croceitinctus, 33, 248.
crocophyllus, 33, 219*.
cuneiformis, 33, 247.
dorsalis, 33, 246.
echinosporus, 33, 220, 247.
epibryus, 33, 220, 248,249.
epicrocinus, 33, 220, 237, 245.
episphaeria, 33, 220*, 247.
eucalypti, 33, 248.
eumyceliatus, 33, 221, 247.
excentricus, 33, 240.
exoticus, 33, 221.
flavo-livens, 33, 221*, 240.
flavo-marginatus, 33, 222*, 241.
fragilis, 32, 261; 33, 244.
fulvifibrillosus, 33, 246.
fumosifolius, 33, 240.
gayi Pilat, 33, 237, 240.
grumoso-pilosus, 33, 222*, 227, 235, 243.
haematites, 33, 240.
haustellaris, 33, 233, 240, 241.
hepatizon, 33, 223*, 245.
hepatochrous, 33, 223*, 244.
hibernianus, 32, 268*, 33, 222, 241, 243; 35, 113.
hibernicus, 35, 113.
inandae, 33, 221, 223*, 247.
insidiosus, 33, 225*, 240.
interceptus, 33, 225*, 246.
juniperi, 33, 225.
laceratus, 33, 232, 245.
larseni, 33, 219, 248.
leptomorphus, 33, 225*, 249.
lepton, 33, 226*, 243.
Crepidotus leucochrysos, 33, 226*, 247.
lingulatus, 33, 226.
longistriatus, 33, 246.
lundellii, 33, 237, 249.
- var. subglobisporus, 33, 229, 243.
luteolus, 33, 242, 248.
macedonicus, 33, 246.
malachius, 33, 226*, 228,246.
melleus, 31, 38; 33, 226, 227.
microsporus, 33, 248.
mollis, 33, 219, 227, 232, 236, 239, 242, 244.
- var. calolepis, 33, 241.
musaecola, 33, 227*.
muscigenus, 33, 249.
nephrodis, 33, 226, 228*, 246.
niveus, 33, 228.
novae-zealandiae Pilat, 33, 238*, 244.
nyssicola, 33, 244.
odoratus, 33, 228*.
pactolus, 33, 228*, 243.
palmularis, 33, 228.
panuoides, 33, 226, 228, 244, 246, 248.
parasiticus, 33, 228, 244.
pecten, 33, 229*, 242, 243.
peteauxii, 33, 229.
pezizula, 33, 229*, 242.
phaeophyllus, 33, 230*.
phaeton, 33, 230*, 240.
phillipsii, 33, 241.
pilati, 33, 230.
pogonatus, 33, 221*, 223, 230*, 235, 238, 247.
pouceensis Pilat, 33, 238*, 247.
praelatifolius, 33, 247.
proteus, 33, 231*, 240.
psychotriae, 33, 240.
pubescens, 32, 268; 33, 243, 248.
putrigenus, 33, 228, 231*, 246.
pyrrhus, 33, 231*, 245.
quitensis, 33, 245.
ralfsii, 33, 232.
reniformis, 33, 248.
reversus, 33, 221, 232*, 238, 247.
ridleyi, 33, 233*, 240.
roseus, 33, 244.
rubi, 33, 233*.

Crepidotus rufo-lateritius, 33, 233.
sarawakensis Pilat. 33, 238*, 246.
scutellinus. 33, 241.
serbicus. 33, 244.
spathulatus. 33, 233, 242.
sphaerosporus. 33, 221, 248; 35, 113.
stipitatus. 33, 246.*
stromaticus. 33, 235*, 247.
subaffinis Pilat. 33, 239*, 242.
subcuneiformis. 33, 240.
subepibryus. 33, 248, 249.
subepicrocinus Pilat. 33, 227, 237, 245.
submollis. 33, 248.
subverrucisporus. 33, 243, 249.
terrestris. 33, 235.
terricola. 33, 237, 242, 248.
truncatus. 33, 222, 227, 235*, 246.
turbidulus. 33, 236*, 241.
uberus. 33, 219, 236*, 237, 238, 241, 244.
variabilis. 32, 269; 33, 219, 220, 223, 230, 231, 235, 237, 240, 242, 245, 248, 249.
- var. agrostideus. 33, 236.
- var. graminiphilus. 33, 236.
velenovskyi. 33, 249.
velutinus. 33, 236*, 245.
versutus. 33, 237, 242, 248.
wakefieldiae. 33, 242, 247; 35, 113.
Cribraria microcarpa. 37, 308, 309.
splendens. 37, 309.
tenella, 37, 308.
violacea. 37, 308.
Crinipellis. 34, 417, 428.
albocapitatus var. occidentalis Dennis. 34, 430.*
calosporus. 34, 431.
eggersii. 34, 431.
mauretanicus.. 34, 430.
nitidulus. 34, 431.
perniciosus. 34, 429.*
rubidus. 34, 430.*
septotricha 34, 428.*
Crinipellis.
stenophylloides Dennis, 34, 429.*
stipitarius. 38, 70.
subtomentosus. 34, 430.
Crisosia transversalis. 33, 108.
Crocynia aeruginosa. 39, 421.
Cronartium ribicola. 39, 48.
Crown rot of Campanula (Phytophthora porri), 34, 293.
of groundnut seedlings, (Aspergillus niger), 36, 198, 324.
Crucibulum. 37, 104.
vulgare. 37, 153, 222.
Cryptococcus albidus. 38, 128. 373.
diffluens. 38, 125, 127, 128, 373.
farciminosus. 34, 11.
laurentii. 38, 125, 373.
neoformans. 34, 10; 38, 14, 373, 382, 385.
spp. 33, 38; 38, 126.
terreus. 38, 128.
Cryptocoryneum hysterioides. 35, 125.
Cryptoderis lamprotheca. 35, 30.
Cryptosporella eugeniae. 36, 232.*
Cryptostroma Gregory & Waller. 34, 593.
corticale. 34, 579.*
Cryptovalsa. 33, 69.
Ctenomyces serratus. 34, 282.
Cunninghamella. 34, 380; 37, 378; 40, 241, 257.
echinulata. 37, 378, 386.
elegans. 34, 522; 38, 300; 40, 464.
sp. 34, 382.
Curling factor. 32, 30.
Curvularia. 39, 436.
crepini. 34, 151.*
lunata. 38, 241; 39, 358, 359.
penniseti. 38, 241.
sp. 37, 427.
spicifera. 38, 241.
trifolii. 38, 241.
Cyathia berkeleyana. 37, 155.
intermedia. 37, 157.

Cyathia melanosperma, 37, 156.
pallida, 37, 157.
rufipes, 37, 156.
stercorea, 37, 156.
wrightii, 37, 156.
Cyathus, 37, 104.
affinis, 37, 156.
baileyi, 37, 156.
berkeleyanus, 37, 153, 155*.
cortatus, 37, 153.
dimorphus, 37, 156.
earlei, 37, 153.
fimicola, 37, 153.
intermedius, 37, 153,157*.
lesneurii, 37, 156.
limbatus, 37, 153, 155*
melanospermus, 37, 156.
microsporus, 37, 153.
- var. berkeleyanus, 37, 155.
montagnei, 37, 152.
niveo-tomentosus, 37, 160.
olla, 37, 152, 153.
pallidus, 37, 151, 152, 153, 157*.
plicatulus, 37, 155.
plumbagineus, 37, 156.
poeppigii, 37, 152, 153, 155*, 156.
puiggarii, 37, 156.
rufipes, 37, 156.
sphaerosporus, 37, 157.
stercoreus, 37, 153, 156*.
striatus, 37, 152, 222.
subiculosus, 37, 156.
sulcatus, 37, 155.
triplex, 37, 153, 157.
wrightii, 37, 156.
Cylindrium candidum, 34, 282.
septatum, 32, 56.
Cylindrocarpon, 31, 282; 32, 56; 34, 381; 38, 111, 115.
didymum, 39, 303, 304, 306, 308, 310, 311, 489.
ehrenbergi, 40, 257.
radicicola, 34, 382, 386, 387, 395, 522; 35, 249; 36, 217, 309; 39, 310.
Cylindrospora, 32, 50, 53.
Cylindrosporium, 32, 53, 55; 35, 88.
concentricum, 32, 54.
orobicolum, 35, 88.
Cymadothea trifolii, 35, 6.
Cyphella, 36, 363.
albocarnea, 35, 62.
Cyphella citrispora, 35, 62; 37, 338.
- var. crataegi, 35, 63.
cyclas, 35, 62.
filicina, 37, 338.
griseopallida, 37, 338.
lactea, 38, 397*.
pulchra , 31, 38.
Cystochytrium radicale, 33, 342.
Cystopage lateralis, 34, 323.
Cystopsora antidesmatis Ramakrishnan & Sundaram, 35, 26*.
oleae, 35, 28.
Cytospora, 36, 231.
Cytosporina, 33, 61.
quercina, 33, 63.
Cyttaria gunnii, 37, 431.
Cyttariella, 37, 434.
Czapek-Dox medium, effect of adding trace elements, 32, 280.

Dactylaria, 38, 99, 103.
brochophaga, 34, 194; 37, 244*.
candida, 33, 151*.
gracilis Duddington, 34, 194*, 327.
polycephala, 35, 20.
psychrophila, 34, 198*, 324; 35, 20; 38, 103.
pyriformis Juniper, 37, 437*; 40, 347.
scaphoides Peach, 35, 19*.
thaumasia, 37, 439; 40, 347.
Dactylella, 34, 323; 38, 99, 103; 39, 436.
asthenopaga, 34, 199, 327.
bembicoides, 34, 194, 324.
cionopaga, 33, 209*; 34, 491, 325.
doedycoides, 35, 146*; 40, 347.
ellipsospora, 33, 210, 212; 34, 200, 324; 35, 144.
- var. prolifera, 40, 347.
eudermata, 37, 439.
gephyrophaga, 33, 150, 210.
heptameres, 35, 23*.
heterospora, 34, 200, 326.
lobata Duddington, 34, 489*.
lysipaga, 35, 145.
mammillata Dixon, 35, 144*.
minuta, 33, 150.
- var. fusiformis, 33, 151.
polycephala, 37, 440.
psychrophila, 37, 440.
reticulata Peach, 33, 148*.

Dactylella scaphoides, 37, 440.
spermatophaga, 37, 246*.
Dactylium ulicis, 34, 573.
Daedalea, 37, 47.
confragosa, 37, 48.
quercina, 34, 36.
trabea, 37, 48.
Daldinia: ascogenous hyphae, 37, 108.
spore deposit, 39, 378.
concentrica, 31, 277; 34, 36; 37, 101, 108*; 38, 294; 39, 378-380*.
vernicosa, 38, 295.
Damping off of Sitka spruce; effect of partial sterilisation, 35, 248.
Dangeardia mammillata, 32, 22.
Darluca macropus, 39, 33.
typhoidearum f. caricis, 39, 29.
Dasyscypha bicolor, 36, 363.
calycina, 36, 363.
crucifera, 40, 3.
crystallina, 33, 23.
fuckelii, 36, 365.
leuconica, 35, 63.
leucophaea, 38, 304.
nivea, 33, 23*.
sp., 33, 23.
spiraeacola, 33, 23.
virginea, 40, 3.
willkommii, 36, 363.
- var. fuckelii, 36, 365.
Debaryomyces kloeckeri, 38, 125, 126, 127, 128, 373.
spp., 33, 38.
subglobosus, 38, 125, 126.
Dematium cinereum, 34, 560.
griseum, 34, 570.
nigrum, 37, 426.
verticillatum, 34, 551.
wauchii, 34, 570.
Deme structure in higher fungi, 37, 314.
Dendrodochium sp., 39, 236.
Dendrogaster aurantius Corner & Hawker, 36, 134*.
cambodgensis, 36, 134.
Dendryphiella interseminata, 34, 158*.
Dendryphion, 35, 243.
Dermatophytes: isolation from clinical materials, 39, 465.
Dermea, 40, 6.
Diachea leucopodia, 37, 311.
Diaporthe soyae, 34, 267.
Diatrype, 31, 277.
Diatrypella, 33, 45.
angulata, 33, 45.
aspera, 33, 46.
discoidea, 33, 46.
exigua, 33, 46.
favacea, 33, 45.
nigro-annulata, 33, 45.
quercina, 33, 46.
- f. crataegi, 33, 61.
rhois, 33, 46.
rousselii, 33, 45.
tocciaeana, 33, 45.
verruciformis, 33, 45.
Dichaena, 35, 306.
faginea, 35, 306.
Dicoccum asperum, 35, 154; 39, 310, 311.
uniseptatum, 35, 125.
Dictydiaethalium plumbeum, 35, 180.
Dictydium cancellatum, 37, 309.
Dictyopanus gloeocystidiatus Corner, 37, 256*, 257.
luminescens, 37, 259.
pusillus, 37, 256*, 257.
- var. sublamellatus Corner, 37, 258*.
Dictyoploca, 34, 473.
guadelupensis, 34, 473*.
heterophylla, 34, 474.
holoporphyra, 34, 473, 475*.
plectophylla, 34, 473, 474*, 475.
- var. umbrina Dennis, 34, 473, 475*.
rhyssophylla, 34, 473*.
tessellata, 34, 473*, 474*.
Dictyopus luridus var. discolor, 38, 395.
Dictyostelium discoideum, 35, 181.
mucoroides, 34, 379, 390, 525; 35, 179.
purpureum, 35, 181.
Didymaria, 32, 56.
didyma, 32, 51.
ungeri, 32, 51.
Didymella, 38, 359.
lycopersici, 32, 278; 39, 319-329, 330-340.

Didymellina dianthi, 32, 44.
Didymium, 35, 181.
clavus, 37, 313.
difforme, 35, 181.
effusum, 35, 181.
intermedium, 37, 313.
nigripes, 35, 181; 37, 313.
squamulosum, 35, 183.
Didymosphaeria marina, 34, 541.
Dilophia graminis, 33, 251.
Dilophospora alopecuri, 33, 25.
Dimorphism, 34, 9.
Dinemasporium graminum, 38, 360*; 40, 251, 257.
Diplepharis, 38, 256.
Diplocarpon rosae, 37, 304.
Diplodia sp., 37, 427.
Diplodina, 36, 70.
caricis, 39, 23.
lycopersici, 31, 89; 32, 278.
passerinii, 32, 276.
sp., 37, 386.
teretiuscula, 39, 22*, 31, 44.
Diplonema diademiferum, 37, 338.
sordidum, 37, 338.
Diplophlyctis intestina, 34, 483; 39, 261.
laevis, 34, 483*; 39, 261.
sexualis, 34, 487.
Diplosporium fuscum, 35, 152.
Dipodascus, 40, 118.
Discomycetes, 34, 190; 37, 1, 29, 58, 168; 40, 1.
List of records from the British Isles, 34, 38. (not indexed).
Diseases of bryophytes, 31, 7-12.
of clove trees in Zanzibar (Valsa eugeniae and Cryptosporella eugeniae), 36, 229.
of Digitalis, 36, 335.
of economic plants in Mysore, 31, 1-6.
Disease Index, 31, 343.
Measurement, 31, 343.
Dispersal of fungus spores, 35, 1.
of fungus spores by small animals inhabiting wood and bark, 35, 123.
Dispira cornuta, 37, 382.
Doassansia, 32, 55.
Dochmiopus terricola, 32, 268.
Donkella, 35, 288.
Downy mildew of lettuce, 31, 112-125.
Drosophila badiophylla, 37, 339.
pygmaea, 35, 120.
stercoraria, 37, 339.
Dryodon diversidens, 32, 272.
Dung as a source of predacious fungi, 40, 346.
Dutch rules for potato blight forecasting, 31, 45-53.
Dyonisia coronata, 37, 235.

Eccilia, 37, 36; 38, 403.
Echidnodes aulographoides, 33, 107*.
Echidnodella, 33, 108.
Echinobotryum, 39, 436.
Echinostelium minutum, 37, 311.
Echinotrema Parker-Rhodes, 38, 367.
clanculare Parker-Rhodes, 38, 367*.
Ecology of fungi causing economic plant diseases, 32, 179.
of predacious fungi, 34, 322.
of soil fungi, 34, 376; 38, 1, 130.
Eidamia, 40, 21, 32.
catenulata, 40, 18, 21, 27, 40, 42.
viridescens, 40, 21.
Elaphomyces aculeatus, 35, 284*.
carbonaceus, 36, 137*.
rubescens, 35, 284.
singaporensis Corner & Hawker, 36, 136*.
Elasmomyces, 34, 218.
borneensis, 36, 129*.
malaiensis Corner & Hawker, 36, 129.
Electron micrographs of spores of British Gasteromycetes, 33, 359.
Elfvingia applanata, 37, 47.
Elfvingiella fomentaria, 37, 47.
Elsinoe, 31, 1.
bitancourtiana, 31, 1.
Emericellopsis minima Stolk, 38, 419*.
mirabilis, 38, 421; 40, 257.
terricola, 38, 421.
- var. glabra, 38, 421.

Endochlus, 34, 331.
Endocoenobium eudorinae, 37,131.
Endoconidiophora coerulescens, 33, 114.
fimbriata, 34, 592.
Endoconidium temulentum, 37,29.
Endodermophyton spp., 33, 38.
Endodesmidium Canter, 32, 69, 92.
formosum Canter, 32, 69*, 92; 36, 323.
Endogone, 40, 117-135, 136-144, 203-210, 376, 388.
fungal parasites, 40, 136.
in strawberry roots, 40, 123, 126, 134, 137, 376.
morphology and taxonomy of British species, 40, 117.
spore germination, 40, 203.
canadensis, 40, 126.
fasciculata, 40, 118, 125, 129, 133.
- E. vesiculifera group, 40, 125, 134, 141, 206.
fuegiana, 40, 123*, 127, 134, 136, 140, 141, 142, 206.
lactiflua, 40, 118, 128, 131, 132, 133, 134, 136, 204, 205, 206.
macrocarpa, 40, 119, 120, 121, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 133, 134, 136, 137, 139, 140, 141, 142, 204, 206, 207, 208, 209.
malleola, 40, 118.
microcarpa, 40, 118, 121*, 123*, 126, 127,128, 129, 130*, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 138, 139, 140, 141*, 142, 143, 206, 207, 208*, 209.
occidentalis, 40, 118, 203, 204.
pisiformis*, 40, 117, 119, 128, 130*, 132, 134, 206.
radiata, 40, 126.
sphagnophila, 40, 118, 129, 203, 204, 209.
tenebrosa, 40, 126.
vesiculifera, 40, 125, 136, 376.
Endomyces sp., 33, 118.
Endomycopsis albicans, 31, 246.
spp., 33, 38.
Endophyllum euphorbiae-sylvaticae, 35, 7.
Entoloma, 31, 205, 206; 37, 36.
nomenclature, 37, 33.
aprile, 35, 111.
- forma majus, 35, 111.
bulbigenum, 31, 205*.
cordae, 32, 266.
erophilum, 35, 110.
fertile, 31, 192.
griseocyaneum, 31, 206.
liquescens, 31, 192.
lividum, 37, 36.
persoonii, 31, 205.
pyrenaicum, 35, 111.
rhodopolium, 35, 111.
sericeum, 32, 266.
sinuatum, 37, 36.
thomsoni, 31, 206*.
turbidum, 32, 259*.
wynniae, 31, 206*.
xylophilum, 39, 154, 155, 194.
Entomogenous fungi: revised list, 31, 286 (not indexed).
Entomophthora brahminae Bose & Mehta, 36, 55*.
echinospora, 36, 54.
Entophlyctis, 40, 528.
aurea, 39, 262.
bulligera, 39, 263.
cienkowskiana, 39, 263.
confervae-glomeratae, 39, 262*, 263.
helioformis, 39, 263.
sp., 39, 133.
vaucheriae, 39, 262.
Entyloma, 32, 55.
crastophilum, 40, 197.
helosciadii, 40, 197.
holci, 40, 197*.
linariae, 40, 199.
oenanthes, 40, 197, 198.
oenotherae, 32, 55.
ossifragi, 40, 198.
sydowianum, 40, 197.
veronicae, 40, 199.
Entylomella, 32, 55.
Epichloe, 38, 413.
spores in air, 36, 380.
water relations of spore discharge, 31, 277.
typhina, 31, 277; 33, 2.
Epicoccum, 39, 431, 434, 435, 436, 440; 40, 410.
nigrum, 38, 242.

Epicoccum purpurascens, 40, 257.
sp., 35, 125; 39, 452.
Epidemics of potato blight, 31, 45-53.
Epidermophyton floccosum, 34, 7; 37, 38.
inguinale, 34, 7.
spp., 33, 38.
Epizootic lymphangitis in horses, 34, 11.
Eremascus, 40, 118.
Erinella pommeranica, 36, 369.
Eriocladium, 35, 292.
Eriocladus, 35, 292.
brasiliensis, 35, 294.
compressus, 35, 293.
fistulosus, 35, 292.
funalis, 35, 293.
furcellatus, 35, 293.
scoparius, 35, 293.
setulosus, 35, 294.
tubulosus, 35, 292.
Eriosphaeria inaequalis, 34, 560.
Erwinia aroideae, 38, 90.
Erysipelothrix, 34, 32.
Erysiphe, 36, 385; 37, 396; 38, 455.
spores in air, 36, 380.
bertolini, 32, 275.
cichoracearum, 39, 52, 54.
graminis, 31, 54; 35, 11, 12, 14; 36, 71; 36, 388; 38, 226, 453; 39, 51, 495-506.
- var. agropyri, 35, 72.
- var. avenae, 35, 72.
- var. bromi, 35, 72.
- var. hordei, 35, 72.
- var. poae, 35, 72.
- var. secalis, 35, 72.
- var. tritici, 35, 72; 39, 51.
- ecology, 31, 54-65.
- varietal resistance of oats to, 35, 71.
- pathogenic specialization in, 35, 72.
malachrae, 32, 288.
polygoni, 32, 241; 36, 388; 37, 97; 39, 54.
taurica, 32, 288; 40, 478.
Escherichia coli, 31, 210.
Eurotium, 39, 436.
Eustegia arundinacea, 38, 159.
Excipula graminum, 38, 363.
Exidia, 31, 356.
Exobasidium rhododendri, 33, 19.
vexans, 31, 229*; 33, 19.
Exosporina, 34, 593.
Experimental control of form and phase in fungi, 39, 1.
Eye spot of oil palm (Helminthosporium carbonum), 40, 90.

Fairy ring kinetics, 38, 59.
Farlowiella carmichaeliana, 35, 308, 313.
Fasciation, 34, 23.
Favolaschia bispora, 31, 36.
Favolus manipularis, 37, 267.
Favus, 34, 1.
Piloboletus, 37, 270.
manipularis, 37, 269.
mycenoides, 37, 270.
Fistulina hepatica, 33, 202, 333.
Flagellospora curvula, 32, 242*; 37, 106.
Flammula, 33, 229.
agardhii, 38, 394*.
sapinea, 37, 222*.
Flax foot-rot (Ascochyta linicola), 36, 61.
rust (Melampsora lini), 37, 353.
Fomes, 39, 436.
annosus, 33, 207; 34, 396; 35, 195; 37, 47, 386.
applanatus, 33, 196; 37, 47.
cryptarum, 34, 36.
ferruginosus, 34, 36.
fomentarius, 33, 196, 202; 37, 46, 101.
igniarius, 37, 46.
laevigatus, 37, 44.
laricis, 33, 200.
lignosus, 37, 222; 40, 456, 458.
lucidus, 37, 46.
officinalis, 33, 200.
pinicola, 33, 202.
pomaceus, 34, 606.
roseus, 34, 36.
salicinus, 37, 46.
senex, 37, 44.
spp., 37, 99.
ulmarius, 33, 202.
Fomitopsis annosa, 37, 47.
Foot rot of flax (Ascochyta linicola), 36, 61.
Fuligo septica, 34, 37.
varians, 35, 184.
Fumago fagi, 35, 196.

Fungi associated with ambrosia beetles, 33, 111.
pathogenic for man and higher animals, 32, 318 (not indexed here).
flora of composts, 35, 215.
of less common occurrence in houses, 34, 35.
on root surfaces, 38, 104.
on rotifers, 37, 134.
Fungus Forays: statistical aspects, 38, 283.
spores in air in New Zealand, 38, 119.
- in air over Britain 1952, 39, 431.
-: Presidential address by P.H. Gregory, 35, 1.
Fusarium, 31, 282; 32, 56, 204, 294; 33, 2; 34, 376, 521, 523, 526; 35, 222, 249; 36, 47; 37, 196; 38, 111, 336; 39, 3, 436, 449, 450, 491; 40, 78, 158, 253, 254, 286, 314, 376, 381, 394, 396,490.
diseases of Gladiolus, 38,193.
- of peas, 38, 309.
acuminatum, 40, 257.
anguidioides, 38, 310.
arthrosporioides, 38, 310.
avenaceum, 39, 450, 452; 40, 249, 250, 251, 254, 257.
bulbigenum, 40, 367.
caeruleum, 31, 247; 33, 55; 34, 338; 36, 246; 38, 206, 339; 40, 367, 372.
culmorum, 34, 516, 522, 523; 35, 250; 36, 309, 328; 38, 206, 339, 373; 39, 450, 452; 40, 394, 402, 403,405.
decemcellulare, 40, 78.
didymum, 32, 56.
dimerum, 33, 122, 129.
discolor sulphureum, 34, 267.
equiseti, 34, 522; 35, 250.
fructigenum, 34, 176.
graminearum, 31, 247; 34, 338; 36, 246; 39, 450; 40, 367, 372.
lateritium, 34, 220; 39, 236.
lini, 33, 10.
martii var. pisi, 38, 309.
moniliforme, 39, 427.
nivale, 39, 236, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 457.
orthoceras, 38, 309.
Fusarium orthoceras var. gladioli, 38, 193, 202.
- var. pisi, 38, 310.
oxysporum, 32, 171*; 33, 121*, 129; 34, 382, 387, 395, 492, 516, 522, 523, 526, 528; 35, 250; 36, 200, 309; 38, 202, 300, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 373; 39, 427; 40, 240, 241, 247, 254, 257, 307.
- cubense, 33, 128.
- var. gladioli, 38, 193, 202.
- f. lycopersici, 40, 153,416.
- f. pisi, 38, 310, 311, 312, 314; 40, 145-154, 305.
- var. redolens, 38, 310, 311, 312, 314.
redolens, 38, 309.
roseum, 38, 130; 39, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 246, 247, 248, 251, 252, 253, 254, 256; 40, 283, 286, 288, 307, 358.
sambucinum, 34, 382, 387, 395, 522; 35, 250; 38, 373.
scirpi var. acuminatum, 34, 382, 387, 395.
- var. compactum, 39, 359.
sclerotioides, 38, 309.
semitectum, 38, 242.
solani, 33, 122*, 129; 38, 309, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315; 39, 358, 359, 427; 40, 254, 257, 307.
- f. batatas, 38, 315.
- f. eumartii, 40, 416.
- var. martii, 38, 314.
- f. pisi, 38, 309, 310, 312; 40, 152.
- var. striatum, 38, 314.
sp., 34, 222, 395; 35, 125, 218; 36, 217, 309; 38, 300, 309; 39, 236, 428.
sporotrichioides, 38, 310, 373.
udum, 37, 427.
vasinfectum, 37, 427; 40, 416.
- var. pisi, 38, 309.
viticola, 38, 309.
Fusicladium depressum, 34, 155.
lini, 31, 90.
saliciperdum, 36, 178.
Fusidium sp., 39, 304, 306,489.
Fusisporium didymum, 32, 56.
Fusoma rubricosa, 33, 250.

Gaeumannomyces Arx & Oliver, 35, 32.
graminis, 35, 32.
Galactinia. 40, 2.
praetervisa, 40, 2.
Galera, 36, 9; 37, 36, 100.
arvalis var. tuberigena, 32, 260.
camerina, 34, 365.
clavata, 32, 267.
nana, 32, 268; 34, 365.
sphagnorum, 35, 113.
tibiicystis, 35, 113.
Ganoderma, 33, 204; 37, 46.
applanatum, 37, 99, 101.
lucidum, 34, 605.
Gasteromycetes, 38, 317; 40, 279.
electron micrographs of spores, 33, 359.
hypogaeous, 34, 216.
Gautieria, 34, 218.
morchellaeformis, 35, 282*; 36, 133.
mucosa, 36, 131.
Geaster, 33, 26; 37, 104; 38, 318; 40, 19.
bryantii, 33, 361.
delicatus, 38, 319.
fimbriatus, 33, 361.
floriformis, 38, 319.
hygrometricus, 38, 331.
mammosus, 40, 280.
umbilicatus, 32, 11.
Geastrum, 38, 317.
argenteum, 40, 281.
bryantii, 38, 319.
corollinum, 40, 280, 281.
delicatum, 38, 319.
fimbriatum, 38, 319, 321, 323, 324, 325, 330, 331, 333.
floriforme, 38, 318, 319, 320*; 40, 281.
hungaricum, 38, 319; 40, 281.
hygrometricum f. anglicum, 40, 279, 280.
mammosum, 38, 319; 40, 280, 281, 282.
pumilum, 38, 323.
recolligens, 40, 280.
rufescens, 38, 318, 321*, 323, 324, 325, 326, 329*, 330, 331, 333.
saccatum, 38, 332.
schaefferi, 38, 324, 325.
simulans, 38, 319.
Geastrum triplex, 38, 324, 326, 327*, 330, 332, 333; 40, 279, 281, 282.
umbilicatum, 40, 280.
velutinum, 38, 331, 332.
vulgatum, 38, 318, 319, 324, 325, 326, 333.
Gelasinospora cerealis, 34, 518.
Genabea tasmanica, 39, 341.
Genea pazschkei, 39, 341.
Genetics of fungi, 31, 353.
Geoglossum fallax, 38, 302.
Geomyces cretaceus, 36, 309; 39, 308.
Geotrichum, 34, 9.
candidum, 38, 374, 382.
spp. 33, 38.
Gibberella baccata var. moricola, 31, 87.
fujikuroi, 40, 367.
moricola, 31, 86, 87.
zeae, 33, 7; 39, 450.
Gigas forms in Neurospora induced by camphor, 39, 67.
Gladiolus, Botrytis disease, 32, 291.
smut, 32, 255.
Glaziella, 40, 117, 118.
Glenospora, 33, 38.
Gliobotrys alboviridis, 32, 161.
Gliocladium, 34, 381, 382, 521-3; 38, 336; 39, 113, 436; 40, 20, 22, 23, 30, 32.
album, 37, 195.
atrum, 36, 217.
catenulatum, 34, 382; 36, 310; 38, 374.
fimbriatum, 34, 382, 387, 395, 522; 40, 257.
penicillioides, 35, 218; 37, 193.
roseum, 34, 382, 522, 523; 36, 217, 310; 37, 193; 38, 145, 300, 338; 39, 236, 308, 359, 489; 40, 257, 307, 311, 367, 395, 402, 403, 498.
- synonyms, 37, 193.
solani, 40, 23.
spp., 34, 395; 38, 374.
Gliomastix, 35, 150; 38, 111; 39, 436.
convoluta, 33, 142; 34, 387, 396, 522, 523; 36, 217; 40, 257.
- var. felina, 34, 382; 36, 105.

Gliosporium, 32, 130.
Gloeocystidiales, 35, 58.
Gloeocystidium, 35, 58.
analogum, 35, 53*.
argillaceum, 35, 55, 56.
coroniferum, 35, 39.
furfuraceum, 35, 54.
inaequale, 35, 53.
ochroleucum 35, 54.
Gloeosporium, 40, 338.
digitalis, 36, 340.
musarum, 40, 337*.
sp., 37, 427.
Gloeotinia Wilson, Noble & Gray, 37, 29.
Gloniopsis, 35, 310.
curvata, 35, 309.
levantica, 35, 308, 314.
verbasci, 35, 309.
watsonii, 35, 309.
Glonium amplum, 35, 313.
lineare, 35, 313.
Glutinium macrosporum, 31, 88.
Glyphium dolabriforme, 35, 300.
Gnomonia erythrostoma, 36, 177.
herbicola, 32, 95.
Godrina, 33, 26.
Gomphidius maculatus, 39, 184.
Gonapodya, 38, 280.
polymorpha, 40, 532.
prolifera, 38, 247.
Gonatobotryum, 39, 436.
Gonatosporium puccinioides, 34, 502.
Gonatotrichum caesium 34, 564.
Goniosporium, 34, 498.
arundinis, 34, 509.
corticale, 34, 590.
puccinioides, 34, 502.
Gonytrichum, 34, 551.
caesium, 34, 560, 568;
- conidial state of Melanopsamella inaequalis, 34, 560.
erectum, 34, 560.
fuscum, 34, 560.
gilvum, 34, 565.
luteo-viride, 34, 565*.
macrocladum, 34, 565*.
rubrum, 34, 565.
Gramimicolous Pyrenomycetes, 34, 304, 309, 318; 35, 208; 38, 247; 40, 509.
Graphina ruiziana, 35, 309.
Graphiola phoenicis, 34, 340.
Graphium, 39, 436.
ferruginea, 33, 206.
sp., 33, 118; 38, 374, 381.
Griphosphaeria corticola, 36, 178.
nivalis, 39, 449, 450, 456, 458.
Griseofulvin, 32, 30.
from Penicillium raistrickii, 38, 305.
Guignardia, 40, 338.
Gymnoascus, 34, 381, 516; 39, 237, 491.
bourquelotii, 38, 240.
reesii, 39, 310, 311.
setosus, 34, 382.
sp., 34, 382, 386, 387, 393, 522.
subumbrinus, 34, 382, 387, 393, 516, 522.
umbrinus, 39, 310, 311.
Gymnopuccinia Ramakrishnan, 34, 141.
pulneyensis Ramakrishnan, 34, 41*.
Gymnopus densifolius, 34, 443.
dryophilus, 34, 450.
marasmiiformis, 34, 457.
monticola, 34, 448.
oculatus, 34, 448.
Gymnosporium aterrimum, 34, 592.
Gyrocratera ploettneriana, 38, 92.

Halophiobolus, 37, 274, 278; 39, 401-415.
halimus, 39, 401.
longirostris, 39, 407, 409*, 411.
marina, 37, 106.
maritimus, 39, 401, 414.
medusa, 39, 401.
opacus, 34, 542; 37, 274, 278; 39, 402, 403, 410, 411.
purpureus Wilson, 39, 402, 403*, 405, 410, 411, 413.
rufus Wilson, 39, 402, 405*, 407, 410, 411, 413.
salinus, 34, 541; 39, 401.
Hansenia apiculata, 33, 38.
Hanseniaspora, 40, 211-212.
uvarum, 40, 212.
valbyensis, 33, 38; 40, 212.
vineae Walt & Tscheuschner, 40, 211-212*.

Hansenula angusta, 38, 373.
spp., 33, 38.
Hapalopera piriformis, 37,121.
Hapalophragmiopsis, 34, 238.
ponderosum, 34, 239.
Hapalophragmium, 34, 237.
acaciae, 34, 238, 239.
anamalaiensis, 34, 238.
derridis, 34, 237.
millettiae, 34, 238.
mysorense, 34, 238.
ponderosum, 34, 238.
pulchrum, 34, 237.
setulosum, 34, 237.
Hapalopilus, 33, 205; 37, 48.
lutescens, 37, 49.
Haplosporangium parvum, 38, 373, 377, 385.
Haplosporella, 40, 257.
Haptoglossa heterospora, 40, 347.
Harposporium, 38, 99, 101.
anguillulae, 34, 203, 324; 38, 47, 97; 40, 346, 347.
crassum Shepherd, 38, 47*.
diceraeum, 35, 147.
helicoides, 35, 147.
lilliputanum Dixon, 35,146*.
oxycoracum, 34, 203, 324; 38, 47; 40, 347.
Haustoria of Peronosporales, 39, 79.
of Phytophthora erythroseptica, 40, 407.
of Phytophthora infestans and some other species, 36, 138.
Hebeloma crustuliniforme, 35,112.
pusillum, 35, 112.
Heimiomyces, 34, 457.
rheicolor, 34, 461.
tenuipes, 34, 461.
Helicobasidium purpureum, 32, 217; 37, 53, 405; 40, 323.
Helicodendron, 38, 18; 40,257.
articulatum Glen-Bott, 38, 23*, 28.
conglomeratum Glen-Bott, 38, 21*, 28.
fuscum, 36, 119.
giganteum Glen-Bott, 34, 275*; 36, 114, 119; 38, 18.
hyalinum, 34, 275; 36, 119; 38, 18, 26.
luteo-album Glen-Bott, 38, 24*, 28.
Helicodendron multicatenulatum van Beverwijk, 36, 115*.
paradoxum, 34, 278; 36, 113, 117, 119; 38, 18, 28.
triglitziensis, 34, 275; 36, 114, 117, 119; 38, 18, 26*, 28.
tubulosum, 34, 275, 281; 36, 114, 119; 38, 17, 19*, 22.
westerdijkae van Beverwijk, 36, 117*, 119.
Helicodesmus albus, 36, 114.
Helicoma maritimum, 34, 542; 39, 405.
salinum, 34, 542; 37, 276.
Helicomyces, 38, 18.
triglitziensis, 36, 114.
tubulosus, 34, 281; 36, 114; 38, 17, 28.
Helicoon, 38, 18.
fuscosporum, 34, 275; 36, 112*.
tubulosum, 34, 281; 36, 115.
Helicosporangium parasiticum, 34, 282.
Helicosporium, 40, 257.
phragmitis, 34, 163*; 34, 304*.
Helicosporous Hyphomycetes, 36, 111.
Helicostylum pyriforme, 39, 359; 40, 464.
Helicotrichum, 36, 117.
Heliomyces caryotae, 31, 23.
decolorans, 34, 439.
hondurensis, 34, 447.
leveillianus, 31, 28.
nigripes, 34, 426.
rheicolor, 34, 461.
rubritinctus, 34, 459.
subavellanea, 34, 458.
translucens, 34, 459.
Heliscus aquaticus, 32, 342*; 40, 155, 158.
longibrachiatus, 35, 158; 37, 105; 40, 155-8.
lugdunensis, 40, 158.
stellatus Ingold & Cox, 40, 155-158*.
Helminthosporium, 31, 249; 33, 2, 5, 7; 34, 522; 35, 9, 12; 39, 436; 40, 257.
apiculatum, 35, 125.
avenae, 33, 8, 10; 37, 412; 38, 464; 39, 453, 455, 457.
biforme, 32, 205.
bromi, 31, 249.
carbonum, 40, 91*.
crepini, 34, 151.

Helminthosporium dendroideum, 34, 549.
dictyoides, 31, 249.
gramineum, 31, 136; 34, 314.
halodes, 37, 422; 40, 90, 93.
- var. elaeicola Kovachich, 37, 422*.
- var. tritici, 37, 424.
interseminatum, 34, 158.
longipilum, 35, 125.
monoceras, 31, 136.
nanum, 35, 243.
rostratum, 37, 424.
sativum, 31, 136; 38, 241; 40, 367.
siccans, 31, 249.
sp., 34, 382; 36, 217; 37, 427; 39, 428; 40, 93*.
spp., associated with leaf diseases of oil palms, 40, 90.
state of Cochliobolus heterostrophus, 40, 92.
stilbaceum, 39, 428.
teres, 31, 249; 34, 309; 37, 414.
triseptatum, 34, 158.
velutinum, 34, 549.
victoriae, 33, 258; 40, 328, 335.
Helmisporium arundinaceum, 34, 153.
Helotium, 36, 363.
herbarum, 37, 29.
willkommii, 36, 367.
Helvella, 40, 2.
Hemileia, 35, 26.
antidesmiae, 35, 26.
Hemispora stellata, 33, 38.
Hemitrichia serpula, 37, 310.
stipitata, 37, 310.
vesparium, 37, 311.
Hendersonia, 38, 357; 40, 517.
arundinacea, 40, 448.
caricis, 39, 34.
crastophila, 38, 358.
culmicola var. minor, 38, 354.
elegans, 40, 449.
gigaspora, 39, 40.
herpotricha, 40, 511.
macropus, 39, 29, 33.
paludosa, 39, 39.
sp., 38, 374.
typhae, 38, 405.
- var. major, 38, 407.
Heptameria, 32, 67.
nigrans, 32, 68.
Herbarium of Plant Pathogenic fungi, 31, 346.
Heterographa, 35, 306.
Heterokaryosis, 31, 355.
Heterosporium echinulatum, 32, 44.
gracile, 32, 44.
spp., 40, 395.
tupae, 40, 81.
Heterothallism, 31, 353.
in Ustilaginales, 34, 340.
Hiatula ciliatula, 34, 458.
Hirneola auricula-judeae, 40, 1.
Hirsutella eleutheratorum, 32, 133.
lecaniicola, 32, 132.
Histoplasma capsulatum, 34, 9; 38, 10, 12, 385.
duboisii, 38, 12.
farciminosum, 34, 11.
Histoplasmosis, 34, 9.
Holocoryne rugosa, 35, 288.
Hop wilt symptoms: toxic metabolites of Verticillium albo-atrum, 40, 415.
Hormiactis sp., 36, 310.
Hormiscium, 39, 436.
Hormodendron cladosporioides, 39, 306, 308, 310, 311, 489.
pedrosoi, 33, 38.
resinae, 33, 206.
sp., 39, 236.
Hormodendrum, 36, 260; 40, 21, 49.
elegans, 40, 47, 49.
olivaceum, 40, 21.
pallidum, 39, 236.
Humicola, 35, 46; 40, 257.
grisea, 34, 382, 387, 522, 523; 39, 303, 308, 310, 311, 489; 40, 257.
sp., 38, 300.
humicolin, an antifungal substance from Aspergillus humicola, 35, 263.
Hyalodendron lignicola, 33, 38.
Hyalopeziza ciliata, 34, 190*.
Hyalopsora adianti-capilli-veneris, 37, 248.
aspidiotus, 37, 249.
polypodii, 37, 249.
Hyalopus, 38, 115; 40, 395.
Hyaloscypha, 40, 4.
Hyalotricha crispula, 38, 304.

Hydatinophagus, 37, 143.
Hydnangium, 34, 218.
carneum, 35, 281.
- var. xanthosporum Hawker, 35, 279*.
echinulatum Corner & Hawker, 36, 126*.
thaxteri, 36, 128.
virescens Corner & Hawker, 36, 125*.
Hydnoplicata whitei, 39, 341.
Hydnum, 31, 235; 35, 2*.
diversidens, 32, 272*.
graveolens, 36, 133.
Hydrabasidium Parker-Rhodes, 37, 325.
terrigenum, 37, 325, 328.
Hydrocybe pateriformis, 35, 116.
Hydroxy compounds and swelling of mould spores, 33, 323.
Hygrocybe conica, 34, 361.
constans, 35, 105.
foetens, 34, 362.
langei, 35, 105.
miniata, 34, 361.
nigrescens, 34, 361.
obrussea, 35, 105.
turunda, 37, 316.
Hygrophorus (Limacium) agathosmus, 31, 196.
aromaticus, 31, 192.
atropunctus, 38, 403.
aurantiosplendens, 38, 404.
cerasinus, 31, 196*.
chlorophanus, 38, 404.
chrysaspis, 38, 393*.
coccineus, 38, 404.
cossus, 38, 393.
croceus, 35, 106.
eburneus, 38, 393.
foetens, 31, 201; 38, 403.
hymenocephalus, 38, 402*.
langei, 35, 105.
micaceus, 31, 196*.
obrusseus, 31, 20; 38, 404.
quietus, 38, 403*.
reai, 36, 1; 38, 404;
- var. insipida, 38, 404.
rickenii, 35, 105.
ventricosus, 31, 197*.
virgineus, 31, 197; 40, 63.
Hymenochaete, 31, 241.
Hymenogaster, 34, 218; 38, 77; 39, 341.
clathroides, 36, 136.
Hymenogaster hessei, 35, 283*.
luteus, 37, 222.
mucosus, 36, 131.
nephriticum, 36, 136.
stoloniferum, 36, 136.
tener, 36, 134; 37, 222*.
viscidus, 36, 135.
vulgaris, 35, 283*.
Hymenomycetes (Aphyllophorales), new or rare British species, 35, 34.
new or interesting British records, 38, 387.
Hymenopodium sarcopodioides, 34, 577.
Hymenostilbe, 32, 118, 133.
sphingum, 40, 80.
Hyphal analysis of Asterodon, Asterostroma and Asterostromella, 31, 234.
in Polyporaceae, 37, 44.
Hypholoma, 37, 35.
nomenclature, 37, 33.
appendiculata, 37, 35.
sublateritium, 37, 35.
Hypochnus furfuraceus, 35, 54.
mustialaensis, 35, 43.
sphaerosporus, 37, 339.
Hyphochytrium, 40, 533.
catenoides, 33, 342.
hydrodictyii, 33, 342.
infestans, 33, 342.
Hypocrea inclusa, 38, 75.
spinulosa, 33, 350.
Hypoderma laminariae, 34, 541.
scirpinum, 37, 16*.
Hypogaeous fungi, 34, 216; 35, 279; 38, 73.
from Malaya, 36, 125.
Hypogymnia physodes, 39, 416.
tubulosa, 39, 416.
Hypomyces, 34, 25.
chrysospermum, 38, 76.
solani f. cucurbitae, 31, 77.
Hypoxylon, 31, 277.
Hysterangium nephriticum, 37, 222*.
purpureum var. malaiense Corner & Hawker, 36, 135.
Hysteriales: notes on British species, 35, 304.
summary of British species, 35, 308.
Hysterium acuminatum, 35, 313.
angustatum, 35, 309, 313.
berengerii, 35, 309.

Hysterium elongatum, 35, 309.
insidens, 35, 309.
pedicellatum, 35, 300.
pulicare, 35, 300, 313.
Hysterographium elongatum, 35, 304*, 314.
fraxini, 35, 305, 309*, 314.
mori, 35, 310, 314.
rousselii, 35, 310.
Hysteropycnis confluens, 35, 306.
fraxini, 35, 306, 309.

Identification of fungi using perforated cards, 31, 106-111.
Inocybe, 35, 42; 38, 390; 39, 157, 158, 176, 225, 227, 228, 231.
decipiens, 38, 93.
descissa var. brunneo-atra, 32, 261.
fastigeata, 32, 261.
fibrosa, 31, 205.
geophylla var. lateritia, 35, 118.
godeyi, 35, 118.
(Astrosporina) grammata, 35, 119.
hirtella, 38, 394*.
pudica, 35, 118.
pyriodora, 35, 100.
rickenii, 35, 118.
rubescens, 35, 118.
squamata, 32, 260.
(Astrosporina) xanthomelas, 35, 118.
Inodermus, 33, 205; 37, 49.
Inonotus, 37, 48.
cuticularis, 37, 48.
Insiticia amicta var. iris, 34, 362.
clavularis, 34, 363.
stylobates, 34, 363.
- f. grisella, 34, 363.
International herbarium of plant pathogenic fungi, 31, 346.
Irene adelphica, 34, 545.
Irpex lacteus, 37, 49.
Isaria, 35, 288; 39, 436; 40, 21, 28, 52, 189.
atypicola, 40, 77.
brachiata, 32, 131.
densa, 40, 78.
dubia, 40, 78.
Isaria farinosa, 32, 132; 40, 20, 21, 50, 52, 54.
fumoso-rosea, 40, 67, 69.
harioti, 40, 79.
ochracea, 40, 80.
pulcherrima, 40, 80.
smilanensis, 40, 76.
(Spicaria) sp., 40, 64.
temuipes, 40, 81.
unguis, 40, 81.
Ischnoderma resinosum, 33, 233, 242.
Itersonilia perplexans, 38, 238.

Japonochytrium marinum, 40, 294.
Jensenia, 34, 32; 38, 55.

Karlingia dubia, 40, 9*.
rosea, 39, 263; 40, 529.
Karschia cratincola, 34, 190*.
Keratinomyces ajelloi, 38, 11.
Kloeckera spp., 33, 38.
Kloeckerospora, 40, 212.
Kneiffia carneola, 35, 57.
polonensis, 35, 61.

Labyrinthomyces steenisii, 39, 341*.
Laccaria laccata, 38, 94.
nana, 31, 196*.
trullisata ssp. maritima, 38, 94.
Lacellinia graminicola, 34, 569.
Lachnea calycina, 36, 364.
Lachnella, 36, 363.
alboviolacea, 37, 338.
alboviolascens, 37, 338.
calycina, 36, 364.
citrispora, 37, 338.
filicina, 37, 338.
hahniana, 36, 364.
Lachnocladium, 31, 235, 241, 244; 35, 292.
brasiliense, 35, 292.
divaricatum var. cinnamomeum, 35, 293.
- var. sordidum, 35, 293.
furcellatus, 35, 293.
Lachnum, 36, 363.
bicolor, 36, 363.
ciliatum, 34, 190.
crystallinum, 33, 23.
Lachrymaria, 37, 35.
Lactarius decipiens, 35, 108.
hepaticus, 35, 108.
mairei, 35, 107.

Lactarius mairei var. zonatus, 35, 107*, 108.
quietus, 38, 403.
representaneus, 32, 258.
rufus, 38, 64, 410.
scrobiculatus, 32, 259.
sp., 33, 228.
theiogalus, 35, 108.
torminosus, 35, 108; 38, 410.
zonarius, 35, 108.
Lactobacillus, 34, 32.
pastorianus, 34, 32.
Lagenidium callinectes, 37, 28; 38, 32, 45.
cyclotellae, 36, 32.
humanum, 40, 535.
Lambertella corni-maris, 36, 109.
Lamproderma arcyrionema, 37, 312.
Lamprospora, 40, 2.
Langeronia scudanense, 38,11.
Larch canker (Trichoscyphella willkommii), 36, 362; 40, 500.
Laschia bispora, 31, 36.
Lasiosphaeria inaequalis, 34, 560.
Latocollybia, 34, 437.
Latrostium comprimens, 33, 342.
Leaf disease of oil palm (Helminthosporium halodes var. elaeicola), 37, 422.
rot of oil palm (Cochliobolus heterostrophus), 40, 92.
speckle of oil palm (Helminthosporium sp.), 40, 93.
spot and stem break of oats (Leptosphaeria avenaria), 39, 449.
spot of Digitalis lanata (Septoria digitalis), 36, 343.
- (Phyllosticta digitalis), 36, 344.
spot of oil palm (Cercospora elaeidis), 37,209.
spot of ramie (Cercospora sp.), 40, 260.
spot disease of Armeria (Septoria armeriae), 35, 81.
'leafy-gall' disease, 34, 23.
Lecanactis premnea, 39, 419.
Lecanium fletcheri, 32, 123.
Lecanora allophana, 39, 417.
brevilobata, 39, 419.
chlarona, 39, 416, 417.
- var. geographica, 39, 417.
chlarotera, 39, 417.
conizaea, 39, 418.
conizaeoides, 39, 418.
crassula, 39, 417.
expallens, 39, 418.
- var. conizaea, 39, 418.
farinaria, 39, 418.
galactina var. dispersa, 39, 416.
intumescens, 39, 417.
lobulata, 39, 419, 420.
pityrea, 39, 418.
rugosella, 39, 417, 420.
subfusca, 39, 416, 417.
subrugosa, 39, 417.
varia, 39, 417.
Lecidea soredizodes, 39, 418.
subsequens, 39, 418.
Lembosia aulographoides, 33, 107, 108.
Lemonniera, 35, 70.
aquatica, 32, 342*; 35, 70; 37, 105; 39, 110.
Lentaria surculus, 35, 293.
Lentinus, 35, 288.
lepideus, 32, 316; 33, 200; 34, 35.
tuber-regium, 32, 315*.
Lenzites, 37, 47.
abietina, 33, 199, 203.
betulina, 37, 48.
sepiaria, 33, 199, 202; 34, 35.
Leotia lubrica, 40, 2.
Lepiota, 39, 190; 40, 248, 253, 257.
albo-serica, 35, 98.
amianthina, 31, 193.
- var. longispora, 31, 193.
brebisonii, 32, 258.
clypeolarioides, 31, 192.
cristata, 35, 98; 39, 227.
emplastrum, 31, 192.
macrorhiza, 35, 98.
microspora, 34, 479.
minuta, 38, 387.
pinguipes Pearson, 35, 97*.
polysticta, 31, 192.
procera, 38, 69.

Lepiota pseudogranulosa, 38, 389*.
rhodorhiza, 38, 387.
rosea, 38, 389.
rufescens, 38, 389.
serena, 32, 258; 35, 98*.
sericea, 35, 98.
stulosa, 38, 387*.
sub-alba, 35, 98*.
subincarnata, 38, 389.
Leptoglossum acerosum, 37, 338.
muscigenum, 37, 338.
Leptographium, 39, 436.
lundbergii, 33, 111.
Leptolegnia, 37, 27.
caudata, 37, 28.
keratinophilum, 40, 533.
marina, 38, 32.
Leptonia, 37, 36.
chalybea, 31, 201.
reaae, 36, 1.
seticeps, 39, 214, 216.
Leptoporus albellus, 38, 93.
braunii, 35, 35.
kymatodes, 35, 34.
rufoflavus, 35, 35.
Leptosphaeria, 31, 9; 32, 50; 35, 29; 38, 163; 39, 450, 458.
spores in air, 36, 380.
avenae, 39, 456.
avenaria, 39, 449, 454, 455, 458.
chondri, 34, 541.
clara, 38, 359.
culmiphraga, 40, 183.
culmorum, 38, 350.
derasa, 35, 29.
eustoma group, 38, 456.
eustomoides, 40, 519*.
fuckelii, 32, 67; 40, 514*, 521.
heterospora, 31, 87.
lemaneae, 38, 167*.
luctuosa, 40, 511*, 521.
michotii, 38, 348*.
microscopica, 38, 350*; 40, 514, 516, 521.
nigrans, 32, 63*; 38, 354; 39, 46; 40, 514, 521.
pontiformis, 40, 517*.
porellae Thirumalachar, 31, 11*.
rubelloides, 40, 183.
spp., 40, 177.
Leptosphaeria typharum, 38, 405*.
Leptotus glaucus, 34, 361.
Leveillula clavata Nour, 40, 477-480*.
taurica, 32, 273; 40, 477-480.
Libertella favacea, 33, 60.
quercina, 33, 63.
Licea biforis, 37, 308.
flexuosa, 35, 182.
Lichen dubius, 39, 416.
rugosus, 39, 417.
Lichens: Nephromium arctium, new to Britain, 38, 213; 39, 416.
parasites, list, 31, 305. (not indexed here).
Lindra Wilson, 39, 401, 411*-415.
inflata Wilson, 39, 405, 411*-415.
Lindtneria trachyspora, 35, 38*; 38, 367.
Linocarpon, 39, 401.
Linospora, 35, 30; 39, 401.
capreae, 35, 30*.
List of Agarics and Boleti, revised. 31, 145-190 (not indexed here).
of Basidiomycetes of Skokholm Island, annotated. 37, 324-342 (not indexed here).
of British aquatic chytrids, annotated. 36, 278-303 (not indexed here).
-. Supplement I. 38, 425-430 (not indexed here).
of British Entomogenous fungi, (revised), 31, 286 (not indexed here).
of British fungi parasitic on lichens etc. 31, 305 (not indexed here).
of common British Plant Diseases, emendations to the third edition, 31, 340 (not indexed here).
of Discomycetes recorded from the British Isles. 34, 38-137 (not indexed here).
of fungi recorded as pathogenic for man and higher animals in Britain, 32, 318 (not indexed here).
of Presidents, other officers and Council members of the British Mycological Society, 1947-1956.

List of species of Usnea in Great Britain and Ireland. 34, 368-375 (not indexed here).
Lister memorial lecture: Physiology of Myxomycetes, 35, 177.
notebooks, 35, 188.
Listeria, 34, 32.
Loose smut of wheat (Ustilago tritici) observations on infection, 38, 465.
Lophiotrema sp., 40, 177.
Lophium dolabriforme, 35, 200.
elatum, 35, 299*, 313.
laeviusculum, 35, 304.
mytilinum, 35, 299, 304, 306, 313.
unguiculatum, 35, 300.
Loramyces, 37, 17.
juncicola, 35, 268*.
macrospora Ingold & Chapman, 35, 270*.
Lulworthia, 39, 401.
fucicola, 39, 401.
Luminous agarics, 37, 256.
Lumpy jaw, in cattle, 34, 11.
Lycoperdon, 35, 14; 37, 104.
caelatum, 33, 360.
coliforme, 40, 279.
corollinum, 40, 280.
echinatum, 32, 11; 33, 360, 361.
fornicatum, 40, 279.
gemmatum, 37, 222.
giganteum, 33, 360; 34, 37.
pedicellatum, 37, 228.
perlatum, operation of puff-ball mechanism, 32, 11; 35, 12.
- var. lacunosum, 32, 11.
pyriforme, 32, 11; 33, 360; 35, 124; 37, 222*.
recolligens, 40, 279, 280.
saccatum, 33, 360.
stellatum, 40, 279.
volvans recolligens, 40, 279.

Macrophomina phaseoli, 37, 427.
Macrosporium sarciniforme, 37, 386.
Madura foot, 34, 9.
Malassezia furfur, 38, 11.
sp., 33, 38.
Marasmiellus nigripes, 34, 426.
purpureus, 34, 452.
Marasmius, 31, 19, 205; 33, 219; 34, 414, 431.
in Ceylon, 31, 19-44.
aciculaeformis, 34, 419*.
acicularis, 34, 419.
actinophorus, 31, 34.
actinopus, 34, 425*.
albocapitatus Petch, 31, 31*.
albofuscus, 34, 474.
alliarius Petch, 31, 37*.
amabilis, 34, 461.
amomi Petch, 31, 37.
androsaceus, 31, 92; 37, 222*.
arecarius var. tenella, 34, 445.
arimana Dennis, 34, 418*.
ascendens Petch, 31, 34.
atrorubens, 31, 29.
atropurpureus, 34, 423.
badius, 34, 454.
brachypus, 34, 459.
brasiliensis, 34, 450.
brunneostriatus Petch, 31, 24*.
calami Petch, 31, 38.
calvus, 31, 20*.
campanella, 31, 35, 39*.
candidus var. setulosus, 34, 430.
caryotae, 31, 23*.
catervatus, 34, 421, 445.
cauvetii, 35, 104*.
cervinicolor, 34, 444.
chondripes, 31, 29, 30.
chrysochaetes, 34, 417.
cineracens Petch, 31, 28.
cinerei-albus, 34, 443.
cladophyllus, 34, 420.
cohortalis, 34, 435.
coilobasis, 34, 454.
concolor, 31, 38.
confertus, 31, 29, 30.
congregatus, 31, 22*.
coniatus, 31, 30, 39*.
conigenus, 31, 199.
coracicolor, 34, 436.
cornicolor, 31, 21*.
coronatus, 31, 34*.
corticigena, 31, 27*.
crispatus, 31, 23*.
cubensis, 34, 454.
curreyi, 34, 416.
curtipes, 34, 436.
cystidiophorus Dennis, 34, 427*, 428.
dealbatus, 34, 445.

Marasmius discopus, 34, 470.
dispar, 34, 417.
dryophilus, 34, 450.
earlei, 34, 445.
epiphylloides, 35, 105.
epiphyllus, 34, 421.
epochnous, 31, 37, 38.
epodius, 35, 104.
equicrinis, 31, 33*; 34,416.
esculentus, 31, 199.
eufoliatus, 35, 103.
eximius, 31, 26.
exustus, 34, 416.
ferrugineus, 34, 424*.
fibrosipes, 34, 448.
floridens, 31, 29*.
fulviceps, 31, 24*.
galericula, 31, 39.
glebigenus, 34, 435.
gordipes, 31, 32*.
graminicola, 34, 416.
graminis, 34, 426.
graminum, 34, 416.
- var. brevispora Dennis, 34, 416*.
- var. equicrinis, 34,416.
griseoviolaceus Petch, 31, 33*; 34, 416, 418*.
guyanensis, 34, 417*.
haedinus, 34, 420, 423.
- forma brevispora Dennis, 34, 421.
- var. minor Dennis, 34, 421*.
haematocephalus, 31, 24, 30*; 34, 424*.
hagkalensis Petch, 31, 35*.
- var. denudata Petch, 31, 35*.
hamisii, 34, 449.
helvolus, 31, 30; 34, 423*.
- var. brunneolus, 31, 30*.
hemibaphus, 31, 29, 30.
hemileucus, 34, 447.
hinnuleiformis, 34, 440.
hiorami, 34, 417.
hirtellus, 31, 25*; 34, 444.
hypochroides, 31, 23*.
ignobilis, 31, 37.
impudicus, 34, 362.
inaequalis, 34, 425.
inoderma, 34, 451.
inustus, 31, 39.
johnstoni, 34, 437.
lateritius Petch, 31, 31*.
Marasmius leoninus, 34, 419*, 461.
leucophaeus, 31, 21*, 40.
leveillianus, 31, 28.
littoralis, 35, 104.
marbleae, 34, 471.
micraster Petch, 31, 32.
minutissimus, 34, 430.
multijugus, 31, 20*.
musicola, 34, 423.
mutabilis, 31, 25, 26.
nanus, 34, 452.
nephelodes, 31, 19*.
nidulus, 34, 431.
nigripes, 34, 426*.
niveus, 34, 421.
nivosus, 31, 27*.
nummularius, 31, 24.
obscuratus, 31, 25, 34.
obsoletus, 34, 449.
ochraceus, 31, 19.
omphalodes, 34, 443.
oreades, 31, 21.
pallidorubens, 31, 24*.
pallipes, 34, 419, 421.
palmivorus, 34, 451.
paspali Petch, 31, 35*; 34,426.
paucifolius, 34, 424.
peckii, 34, 418*.
pellucidus, 31, 22.
perniciosus, 34, 429.
phaeus, 34, 419.
picipes, 34, 445.
plectophyllus, 34, 473, 474.
polycladus, 34, 418*.
polygrammus, 34, 447.
polyporoides, 34, 420*, 461.
porphyreticus Petch, 31, 36*.
prasinus, 31, 39.
proletarius, 31, 39; 34, 421.
proximus, 31, 25, 34*.
pruinatus, 34, 416, 424*.
pruinosulus, 34, 426.
pruinosus, 34, 470.
pseudo-arachnoideus, 34, 425*.
pulcher, 31, 38.
purpureo-albus Petch, 31, 37*.
-griseus Petch, 31, 20*.
purpureus, 34, 452.
radians, 31, 39.
recubans, 35, 104.
rhabarbarinus, 34, 419.
rhyssophyllus, 34, 473.
rigidichorda Petch,
rivulosus, 31, 20*.
rotalis, 31, 33.

Marasmius rotula, 34, 415.
rotuloides Dennis, 34, 415*.
rubricosus, 34, 420.
rubromarginatus Dennis, 34, 415*.
rufescens, 31, 35.
rufo-aurantiacus Petch, 31, 36*.
rufo-ochraceus Petch, 31, 22.
sabali, 34, 451.
sanguineus, 34, 423.
scalpturatus, 34, 429.
semipellucidus, 31, 31*.
semi-ustus, 34, 450.
senescens Petch, 31, 26.
setulosipes, 34, 445.
stenophyllus, 34, 430.
stypinoides Petch, 31, 28.
stypinus, 31, 28*.
subcinereus, 31, 25, 26*; 34, 427.
subconiatus Petch, 31, 31.
subcoracinus, 34, 444.
subcyathiformis, 34, 449.
subingratus Dennis, 34, 427*.
subflexifolius, 34, 451.
subpruinosus, 34, 449.
subrotula, 34, 421.
sulciceps, 31, 40.
synodicus, 34, 421.
tageticolor, 34, 423*.
tener, 34, 421.
tenerrimus, 34, 454.
tesselatus, 34, 474.
theobromicola, 34, 470.
thwaitesii, 31, 32*.
tortipes, 34, 434.
trichorhizus var. aripoensis Dennis, 34, 417*.
trinitatis Dennis, 34, 425*.
troyanus, 34, 451.
tubulatus Petch, 31, 33*.
umbraculum, 31, 28.
vinosus, 34, 431.
Wynnei var. auricolor, 31, 21, 40.
Mariannaea elegans, 40, 21, 47, 49.
Marine fungi, 34, 540; 37, 272; 38, 31; 39, 401; 40, 292.
Marsh and fen fungi, 34, 147,497.
Masonia Smith, 35, 149, 237 (but see Masoniella).
chartarum Smith, 35, 150.
grisea Smith, 35, 149*.
Masoniella Smith, 35, 237.
chartarum, 35, 237; 37, 166.
croci, 37, 166.
grisea, 35, 237; 37, 166.
Mastigosporium, 33, 250, 265.
album, 33, 250*; 37, 161, 164.
- var. athrix, 33, 251.
- var. calvum, 33, 250.
- var. muticum, 33, 250.
calvum, 33, 250.
cylindricum, 33, 250*; 37, 161.
deschampsiae, 33, 250; 37, 161*
lupini, 33, 251.
rubricosum, 33, 250*; 37, 161.
- var. agrostidis Bollard, 33, 251.
Maurodothella, 33, 108.
Medical Mycology, 34, 1; 37, 38, 372; 38, 10.
Melampsora alpina, 36, 317.
arctica, 36, 317.
cernuae, 36, 317.
epitea, 36, 318.
- var. reticulata, 36, 317.
lini, 33, 2, 6; 37, 353; 39, 48.
saxifragarum, 36, 315.
tremulae, 37, 249.
Melanconium sphaerospermum, 34, 511.
Melanogaster variegatus var. broomeianus, 38, 76.
Melanoleuca holoporphyra, 34, 475.
Melanomma pulvis-pyrius, 37,282.
Melanopsamella inaequalis, 34, 560*.
Melanospora, 34, 522; 39, 436, 491; 40, 241, 257.
destruens, 34, 174*; 39, 8, 10.
mucoricola, 40, 80.
ornata, 39, 310.
theleboloides, 38, 241.
zamiae, 34, 174*; 38, 241.
Melanotaenium endogenum, 38,92.
Melanotus, 33, 239, 240, 241, 244.
musaecola, 33, 216, 220, 221, 227, 230, 231, 233*, 240.
phaeophyllus, 33, 240.
Memnoniella echinata, 32, 161; 38, 218.
Menispora ellipsospora, 33, 210.

Mercurial seed dressings; anomalous effect on crown rot of ground nut seedlings, 36, 324.
Meria coniospora, 34, 326; 40, 347.
laricis, 39, 13.
Merulius, 35, 124; 37, 45.
himantioides, 34, 35.
lachrymans, 33, 196, 198, 199; 34, 35; 146; 35, 125, 126, 127; 37, 98, 103, 222.
molluscus, 34, 37.
pinastri, 34, 35.
sylvester, 33, 198.
Mesobotrys, 34, 551.
flavovirens, 34, 569.
fusca, 34, 565, 569.
- var. brachyclada, 34, 569.
graminicola, 34, 569.
macroclada, 34, 565, 569.
simplex, 34, 569.
Metarrhizium anisopliae, 40, 82.
glutinosum, 31, 247; 34, 334.
Metasphaeria, 39, 450, 458.
Meteorology and potato blight epidemics, 31, 45-53.
Microbacterium, 34, 32.
Microbial antagonism, 39, 239.
ecology of the soil, 38, 1.
Microglossum viride, 40, 2.
Micromonospora, 40, 137.
spp., 33, 38.
Micromphale, 34, 435, 453, 473.
abhorrens, 37, 338.
convexa, 34, 459*.
foetida, 37, 338.
irrorata, 34, 457.
lutea Dennis, 34, 458*.
rheicolor, 34, 460*.
roriduliformis, 34, 460*.
subavellanea, 34, 458*.
subtranslucens Dennis, 34, 459*.
Micromyces, 32, 69, 77, 84, 88.
laevis Canter, 32, 87*; 36, 323.
longispinosus, 32, 91; 36, 323.
mesocarpi, 32, 92.
petersenii, 32, 86*, 91; 36, 323.
spirogyrae, 32, 91.
zygogonii, 32, 82*, 84, 86, 87; 36, 323.
Micromycopsis, 32, 69, 77, 81, 88, 92.
Micromycopsis cristata, 32, 73, 77, 91*, 92; 36, 322.
- var. minor, 32, 92.
fischeri, 32, 73*, 92; 36, 322.
intermedia Canter, 32, 77*; 36, 323.
mirabilis Canter, 32, 79*; 36, 323.
oedogonii Roberts, 36, 320*.
zygnaemicola, 32, 78, 81, 91*, 92; 36, 323.
Microsphaera alni, 31, 63.
Microsporum audouini, 34, 4; 38, 10, 11; 39, 442, 447.
caninum, 38, 374.
canis, 34, 6; 37, 373; 38, 10, 11, 374, 378, 379; 39, 442, 473.
- var. album, 39, 442.
distortum Menna & Marples, 37, 372*.
equinum, 38, 378.
felineum, 34, 6; 38, 378.
gypseum, 38, 11.
lanosum, 38, 378.
mentagrophytes., 34, 2.
spp., 33, 38.
villosum, 39, 447.
Microthyrium culmigerum, 34, 318*.
gramineum, 35, 209*.
- var. major, 34, 319; 35, 212.
nigro-annulatum Webster, 35, 208*.
pinastri, 34, 273.
psamminum, 35, 213.
rhododendri, 33, 107.
Microxyphium footii, 35, 196.
Mitochytridium ramosum, 32, 29.
Mitrula, 37, 102.
phalloides, 37, 100.
sclerotiorum, 40, 490.
Modicella, 40, 118, 203.
Mollisia arenevaga, 35, 213.
ligni, 40, 4.
millegrana, 40, 3.
minutella, 40, 3.
phalaridis, 34, 192.
urticicola, 40, 3.
Monacrosporium, 31, 14 .
ambrosium Gadd & Loos, 31, 17*.
leporinum, 33, 210.
Monilia, 39, 435.
candicans, 35, 125.
formosa, 40, 25, 27, 40, 43.
geophila, 34, 382, 522; 36, 217.

Monilia spp., 33, 38.
Moniliasis, 34, 9.
Monilochaetes infuscans, 34, 575.
Monoblepharella, 38, 247, 280.
Monoblepharis brachyandra, 38, 259, 278.
- var. longicollis, 38, 278.
bullata Perrott, 38, 247, 254, 255, 256*, 257, 259, 266, 271, 274, 277; 40, 532.
fasciculata, 38, 254, 255, 256*, 257, 258, 261, 263, 265, 269, 270.
- var. fasciculata, 38, 257, 258, 261.
- var. magna Perrott, 38, 247, 257, 260.
hypogyna Perrott, 38, 252, 255, 256*, 257, 261, 263, 272, 274, 275, 277, 278, 280; 40, 532.
insignis, 38, 254, 255, 257, 261, 263.
- var. insignis, 38, 257, 261, 265.
- var. minor Perrott, 38, 247, 256*, 257, 259, 263, 269, 270; 40, 532.
macrandra, 38, 252, 254, 255, 257, 259, 261, 263, 270, 271, 272, 274, 275, 278, 280.
- var. laevis, 38, 256*, 257, 277*.
- var. macrandra, 38, 256*, 257, 275*.
ovigera, 38, 247.
polymorpha, 38, 247, 252, 254, 255, 256*, 257, 259, 261, 263, 270, 271, 272, 274, 275, 277, 278, 280; 40, 532.
- var. macrandra, 38, 275.
prolifera, 38, 247.
regignens, 38, 247.
sphaerica, 38, 247, 255, 257, 270*, 274, 275; 40, 532.
Monochaetia unicornis, 37, 286.
- var. juniperi, 37, 304.
Monosporium spp., 33, 38.
Monothecium graminis, 37, 164.
Monotospora, 33, 96; 39, 436.
daleae, 38, 130; 40, 283, 285, 286, 288, 358.
megalospora, 35, 308.
sp., 34, 382, 387; 35, 218; 39, 236, 237.
sphaerocephala, 35, 125.
Morphology of fungus fruit bodies, 31, 234.
Mortierella, 32, 200, 206, 207; 34, 379, 382, 387, 389, 391, 516, 521, 522, 523, 525, 526; 35, 253; 36, 217, 306; 38, 109, 300; 39, 235; 40, 240, 241, 249, 252, 257, 307, 394, 397.
acuminata, 39, 304, 306, 489.
alpina, 34, 382, 386, 387, 391, 522, 523; 39, 235, 236, 237, 238, 303, 308, 310, 489; 40, 471.
bainieri, 34, 382, 391; 39, 294; 40, 471.
dichotoma, 34, 382, 387, 391.
echinula, 39, 291.
echinulata, 39, 291.
elongata, 39, 308, 310, 311, 489.
exigua, 39, 306, 489.
globulifera, 39, 291*; 40, 471.
gracilis, 39, 303, 304, 306, 308, 310, 311, 489, 491, 492.
humilis, 34, 382, 387, 391; 39, 302, 303, 304, 306, 308, 310, 311, 489, 491, 492; 40, 471.
hygrophila, 36, 217; 39, 294.
- var. minuta, 36, 217; 40, 464.
isabellina, 34, 382, 387, 391, 522; 36, 306; 39, 294; 40, 367, 464, 471.
jenkini, 39, 310, 311, 489.
longicollis, 40, 471.
marburgensis, 39, 308, 489.
minutissima, 34, 382, 386, 387, 391; 36, 307; 39, 235, 236, 237, 238, 303, 308, 310, 311, 489.
nana, 39, 304, 306, 308, 311, 489, 491, 492.
pilulifera, 39, 291, 293.
polycephala, 39, 293, 308, 489; 40, 471.
pusilla, 40, 471.
ramanniana, 37, 386; 40, 471 and see Mucor ramannianus.
reticulata, 39, 293.
sepedonioides, 34, 382, 391.
stylospora, 39, 306, 489, 492; 40, 464.
traversiana, 39, 291.
tuberosa, 39, 291, 293.
vantieghemi, 39, 293, 295.

Mortierella vinacea, 34, 382, 387, 391, 522, 526; 39, 294, 303, 304, 306, 310, 311, 489; 40, 471.
Mould growth, measurement on solid substrates, 36, 159.
Moulds, antifungal substances from, 31, 136-139.
from damp walls, 35, 273.
new species and new British records, 34, 17.
spores in air over Britain, 1952, 39, 431.
Mucor, 32, 204, 208, 211, 338; 33, 2, 6; 34, 379, 516, 521, 523, 526; 35, 216, 222; 38, 109, 298; 39, 6, 323, 436, 491; 40, 80, 113, 118, 209, 240, 241, 245, 249, 252, 307, 314, 490.
abundans, 35, 218.
circinelloides, 39, 359.
dispersus, 34, 382.
erectus, 40, 367.
flavus, 39, 490.
fragilis, 40, 464.
hiemalis, 31, 354; 34, 382, 521, 522; 36, 109, 217; 37, 99, 378, 386; 38, 291, 373; 39, 302, 303, 306, 308, 310, 359, 489, 491; 40, 372, 394, 461, 462.
jansenni, 39, 310, 311.
lausannensis, 34, 382, 386, 387, 393.
leprosus, 35, 236.
mucedo, 32, 3; 34, 338, 522; 37, 386.
petrinsularis, 40, 482.
- var. ovalisporus, 40, 482.
plasmaticus, 37, 386.
pusillus, 33, 96; 38, 373, 378, 383; 39, 295; 40, 482.
racemosus, 32, 211; 34, 382, 522; 36, 306; 38, 293, 373, 378, 380; 39, 2, 295.
ramannianus, 32, 204, 211; 34, 382, 392, 522; 36, 105, 217, 37, 426; 39, 306, 308, 310, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493; 40, 367.
- group, 34, 387.
rouxi, 32, 208.
rouxianus, 38, 291.
sexualis, 39, 7.
silvaticus, 36, 307; 38, 130; 40, 283, 286, 288, 358.
Mucor sp., 34, 267, 382, 392, 522; 37, 407; 38, 300; 40, 403.
spinescens, 35, 218.
spinosus, 34, 522; 36, 309; 38, 338.
stolonifera, 32, 3.
varians, 35, 218.
vesiculosus G. Smith, 40, 481*.
Mushroom, cultivated: mycelial strands, 37, 51.
Verticillium disease of, 31, 126-127.
Mutinus caninus, 37, 222.
Mycelial strands in Psalliota hortensis, 37, 51.
Mycelium radicis atrovirens, 38, 115.
Mycena, 31, 198, 200; 34, 363, 431, 440, 453, 460, 463; 35, 45; 36, 9; 37, 270.
arenaria, 34, 455.
auroricolor, 31, 40.
bambusa, 37, 213.
berkeleyi, 31, 191, 199.
capillaris, 35, 104.
chlorophos, 37, 259, 261*, 264.
citricolor, 34, 463, 470*.
clavicularis, 32, 262.
clavularis, 35, 101.
consimilis, 31, 192.
cyanophos, 37, 261.
dilatata, 34, 363.
discobasis, 37, 261.
epipterygia, 32, 262.
excisus, 31, 199.
flavida, 34, 470.
flavo-alba, 32, 262.
floccipes, 34, 440.
fuliginella var. brevispora Dennis, 34, 463, 466*.
galericula, 31, 39.
galericulata, 31, 39, 199.
galopus, 37, 314.
- var. alba, 37, 315.
- var. nigra, 37, 315.
- var. olivacea, 37, 315.
- deme structure, 37, 314.
gypsea, 32, 261.
illuminans, 37, 259, 261, 263*.
jaffueli, 39, 160, 170.
kuehneriana, 35, 102.
lactea, 32, 262.
(Hemimycena) longicystis, 34, 454.
luteo-alba, 32, 262.

Mycena lux-coeli Corner, 37, 264*, 265.
mackinawensis, 38, 391*.
manipularis, 37, 267*.
- var. microporus Kawamura ex Corner, 37, 269.
marbleae, 34, 463, 471*
margarita, 34, 463, 464*; 37, 262.
micropapillata Dennis, 34, 463, 471*.
noctilucens Corner, 37, 264.
olida, 32, 261.
osmundicola, 34, 463, 470*.
- var. imleriana, 35, 100.
pallidorubens, 31, 24.
parabolicola, 34, 463, 467*.
paupercula, 31, 199*.
pelliculosa, 38, 393.
phosphora, 37, 261.
polygramma, 34, 362.
- var. pumila, 34, 362.
pruinosa-viscida Corner, 37, 260, 265*, 267.
- var. rabaulensis Corner, 37, 267.
pseudocorticola, 34, 463, 465*.
pseudocrocata Dennis, 34, 463, 465*.
pseudo-pura, 35, 101.
pseudotenax, 34, 440.
pubescens, 34, 457.
pura, 35, 102; 39, 172.
purpureofusca, 37, 264.
rorida, 34, 463, 464*; 37, 260, 267.
- var. lamprospora, 34, 464.
roridula, 34, 464.
sabali, 34, 463, 466*.
salicina, 35, 101.
sanguinolenta, 33, 24*
serotina, 34, 463, 469*.
stylobates, 37, 259.
subcucullata, 34, 467.
sublucens Corner, 37, 267*.
syringea, 34, 479.
theobromicola, 34, 463, 470*.
trachyspora, 32, 261.
translucentipes, 34, 463, 466*.
trinitatis Dennis, 34, 463, 467*.
umbilicata Dennis, 34, 463, 469*; 37, 262.
Mycobacterium, 38, 56.
phlei, 38, 53, 54, 55.
tuberculosis, 38, 54.
Mycoderma spp., 33, 38.
Mycogone nigra, 34, 377.
Mycological education, 32, 190.
Mycorrhiza, 31, 7; 32, 211.
vesicular arbuscular endophytes, 40, 375.
Mycosphaerella, 32, 55, 56.
perfect state of Ascochyta sodalis, 39, 27, 46.
arachidicola, 38, 243.
ascophylli, 34, 540.
berkeleyi, 38, 243.
citrullina, 32, 277.
pelvetiae, 34, 540.
pinodes, 39, 46.
tecomae, 32, 44.
Mycotorula verticillata, 38, 374.
spp. 33, 38.
Mycotypha microspora, 40,464.
Myriangiales, 37, 236.
Myriostoma, 38, 317.
Myrothecium, 34, 522; 40,257.
gramineum, 31, 271*.
inundatum, 31, 272.
jollymanni Preston, 31, 272*.
roridum, 31, 275.
sp., 34, 382, 387; 36, 310; 39, 236, 237.
striatosporum Preston, 31, 275*.
verrucaria, 31, 275; 34, 334, 338; 40, 372.
Mysore, Sphaceloma disease of economic plants in, 31, 1-6.
disease of bryophytes in, 31, 7-12.
Mytilidion gemmigenum, 35, 306, 310*, 313.
karstenii, 35, 306, 311, 312, 313.
laeviusculum, 35, 304*, 313.
- forma minor, 35, 304.
Myxomycetes, 35, 177.
from Jamaica, 37, 306.
physiology, 35, 177.
Myxotrichum, 40, 257.
caesium, 34, 560.
Myzocytium irregulare, 31,84.
megastomum, 31, 80*; 32, 29; 38, 217.
proliferum, 31, 84.
vermiculum, 34, 326.

Nadsonia fulvescens, 33, 38.
richteri, 31, 76.
Naemospora, 33, 64; 40,257.
Napicladium arundinaceum, 34, 153*; 36, 119.
Naucoria, 31, 40; 33, 230, 240, 241; 35, 112.
arvalis, 32, 260.
- var. tuberigena, 32, 260.
camerina, 34, 365.
embola, 34, 365.
erinaceus, 32, 267.
escharoides, 32, 267.
furfuracea, 31, 25.
granulosa, 32, 266.
jennyae, 35, 112.
jennyi, 35, 112.
muricata, 32, 266.
sclerotina, 32, 260.
scolecina, 32, 267.
semi-orbicularis, 32, 260.
siparia, 32, 266.
'Necol' technique for mounting fungi, 33, 22.
Nectria, 31, 277; 33, 2; 39, 458; 40, 78.
graminicola, 39, 449.
inventa, 34, 557.
rubi, 33, 2.
solani, 40, 22, 23.
Nematoctonus leiosporus, 40,347.
tyloporus, 34, 203, 324.
Nematogonium, 39, 436.
Nematoloma, 37, 35.
Nematospora coryli, 33, 38.
Neocosmospora vasinfecta, 37, 427; 40, 257.
Neottiospora caricina, 40, 433-442*.
caricum, 40, 433.
Nephromium arcticum, 38, 213.
Neurospora, 36, 90; 39, 67; 40, 95, 204.
crassa, 31, 356; 39, 8, 67.
sitophila, 40, 79.
tetrasperma, 37, 386; 40, 464.
Nidula microcarpa, 37, 160.
- var. rugispora, 37, 160.
niveo-tomentosa, 37, 153, 160*.
Nidularia emondensis, 37, 160.
intermedia, 37, 157.
melanosperma, 37, 156.
plicata, 37, 155.
stercorea, 37, 156.
striata var. pusilla, 37, 155.
Nidulariaceae of the West Indies, 37, 151.
Nigrospora, 39, 436.
sp., 36, 310.
sphaerica, 38,
Niptera pulla, 37, 1, 11*; 38, 157; 40, 444.
Nocardia, 38, 55, 383.
madurae, 34, 9.
spp., 38, 374.
tenuis, 34, 12.
vaccinii, 38, 55.
Nodulisporium africanum Smith, 34, 18*; 37, 166.
album, 34, 19.
ochraceum, 34, 19.
thelenum, 34, 19, 558.
verruoosum, 37, 166.
Nolanea, 32, 260; 37, 66.
babingtonii, 31, 206*.
brachii, 39, 196.
cubensis, 39, 157.
fulvo-strigosa, 31, 192.
fumosella, 31, 206.
rubida, 31, 192.
strigosissima, 31, 206.
Nomenclature and identity of coliform soft-rot bacteria, 33, 73.
Nomuraea prasina, 40, 77, 81.
Nowakowskia hormothecae, 37, 121.
Nowakowskiella, 31, 7.
ramosa, 31, 7.
Nuclei in conidia of Aspergilli, 33, 324.
Nummularia, 34, 591.
Nutrition: of Ascochyta rabiei, 34, 260.
of Corynebacterium fascians, 34, 23.
of Streptomyces griseus, 31, 210-228.
Nutritional conditions and spore production in Trichoderma viride, 33, 132.
Nyssopsora echinata, 37, 249.

Oak canker (Stereum rugosum), 39, 267.
Ochroporus robustus, 35, 36.
Octaviania, 34, 218.
asterosperma, 34, 218; 38, 70.
Octojuga fayodi, 33, 249.
pleurotelloides, 33, 249.
variabilis, 33, 249.

Octomyxa, 37, 148.
Odium, 35, 237.
Odontia corrugata, 35, 40.
junquillea, 35, 40.
Oedocephalum echinulatum, 37, 377.
lineatum Bakshi, 33, 113; 35, 195.
preussii, 33, 116.
Oidiodendron, 39, 436.
fuscum, 34, 17, 382, 387, 522; 39, 308, 310, 489.
griseum, 36, 217.
sp. 36, 310.
Oidiopsis gossypii, 32, 288
- f. indica, 32, 289.*
taurica, 32, 288.
Oidium, 31, 86; 32, 274, 275, 288; 35, 236.
albicans, 34, 2.
aureum, 35, 236.
candicans, 35, 63.
erysiphoides, 35, 236.
lactis, 32, 3; 38, 382.
laurocerasi, 32, 275.
pulmoneum, 34, 9.
pruinata, 35, 63.
sp., 32, 241; 33, 38.
tuckeri, 35, 236.
Oil palm leaf disease (Helminthosporium halodes var. elaeicola), 37, 422.
associated with Helminthosporium spp., 40, 90.
Oil palm, necrotic spotting (Cercospora elaeidis), 39, 297.
Oligonema nitens, 35, 125.
Olpidiomorpha, 37, 119.
Olpidiopsis, 31, 9; 37, 149.
aphanomycis, 31, 9; 40, 534.
appendiculata, 40, 534.
fibrillosa, 40, 534.
pythii, 40, 534.
ricciae, 31, 9.*
sp., 40, 534.
Olpidium, 40, 534.
gregarium, 40, 524.
hyalothecae, 32, 22.*
immersum, 31, 84.
pendulum, 40, 524.
stigeoclonii, 33, 335.
utriculiforme, 32, 22.*
Omphalia, 31, 201; 37, 270; 38, 403.
abhorrens, 31, 200;* 34, 361; 37, 338.
affricatus, 31, 201.
alutacea, 31, 201.
Omphalia atropuncta, 31, 197.
carneola, 34, 454.
clusiliformis, 38, 403.
clusilis, 38, 403.
convexa, 34, 459.
delicia, 31, 25.
directa, 31, 192.
flavida, 34, 470.
imfumata, 31, 202.*
maura, 32, 263.
rosella, 38, 94.
roseotincta Pearson, 35, 105.*
subavellanea, 34, 459.
telmatiaea, 31, 201.*
translucentipes, 34, 466.
Omphalina abhorrens, 34, 361.
Omphalopsis citricolor, 34, 470.
convexa, 34, 459.
cuticolor, 34, 474.
roriduliformis, 34, 460.
subavellanea, 34, 459.
translucentipes, 34, 466.
Onychomycosis (Scopulariopsis brevicaulis), 37, 38.
Oospora, 39, 434; 40, 257.
lactis, 31, 354.
pustulans, 40, 150.
sp., 40, 395.
variabilis, 35, 218.
Opeographa, 35, 306.
caesariensis, 39, 421.
saxicola, 39, 421.
Ophiobolus, 32, 63; 39, 401.
acuminatus, 35, 29.
cariceti, 35, 32.
disseminans, 35, 29.
graminis, 34, 520; 35, 15, 29; 37, 386; 38, 473; 40, 143, 253, 257, 404.
- var. avenae, 33, 352.
herpotrichus, 40, 509.*
maritimus, 39, 414.
porphyrogonus, 31, 88.
rubellus, 31, 88; 40, 177.
typhae, 34, 214.
Ophioceras, 39, 401.
Ophiocladium hordei, 40, 234.
Ophiognomonia, 35, 30.
melanostyla, 35, 31.
Ophiostoma piceae, 33, 113.
ulmi, 33, 206.
Oplothecium arecae, 39, 298.*
Orbimyces spectabilis, 37, 106.
Oudemansiella subaurantiaca, 31, 37.

Ovularia, 32, 40, 56; 40, 233.
aplospora, 32, 52.
baldingerae, 40, 234.
haplospora, 32, 52.
holci-lanati, 40, 232.
hordei, 40, 234.
lactea, 32, 53.
lapsanae, 32, 55.
lolii, 40, 234.
obovata, 32, 54.
pulchella, 32, 59; 40, 234.
pusilla, 32, 51, 59; 40, 234.
sphaeroidea, 32, 54.
Ovulariopsis gossypii, 32, 288.
Oxidizing agents: effect on sporulation of Alternaria solani, 36, 349.
Oxygen-nitrogen mixtures and effect on spore germination in Mucoraceae, 38, 291.
Ozonium aurantiacum, 34, 36.

Pachnocybe albida, 34, 554.
ferruginea, 33, 206.
Pachyella depressa, 37, 2*.
- var. alba, 37, 2.
Pachytrichum, 39, 436.
Paecilomyces, 34, 522, 523; 35, 150; 38, 109; 39, 436; 40, 17-89.
aureo-cinnamomeum, 40, 18.
austriacus, 40, 70, 72.
burci, 40, 18, 34, 58, 60, 73.
canadensis, 40, 35, 74.
carneus, 40, 34, 70*.
coccosporus, 40, 35, 74.
cossus, 40, 35, 74.
dactylethromorphis, 40, 75.
elegans, 39, 235, 236; 40, 19, 21, 22, 23, 31, 34, 47*, 49, 78.
erectus, 40, 78.
farinosus, 40, 31, 34, 35, 50*, 54, 74, 76.
fimetarius, 40, 34, 75.
flavescens Brown & Smith, 40, 34, 56*.
fumoso-roseus, 40, 24, 29, 34, 67*, 74, 75.
fusisporus, 40, 34, 45*.
heliothis, 40, 35, 75.
herbarum Brown & Smith, 40, 34, 43*.
hibernicus, 40, 19, 24, 67, 69, 70.
Paecilomyces javanicus, 40, 34, 65*.
longipes, 40, 34, 75.
mandshuricus, 40, 18, 40.
- var. saturatus, 40, 40, 42.
marquandii, 39, 235, 236; 40, 19*, 20, 22, 23, 24, 26, 34, 62*, 64, 67, 484.
parvus Brown & Smith, 40, 34, 58*.
puntonii, 40, 20, 34, 54*.
simplex, 40, 34, 76.
smilanensis, 40, 34, 76.
sp., 34, 382, 383, 386, 387; 36, 217, 310; 38, 374; 39, 235, 237, 238, 310, 489; 40, 395.
subflavus, 40, 50, 52.
varioti, 33, 206; 36, 310; 38, 374; 39, 359; 40, 17, 18, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25*, 26, 27, 30, 32, 34, 39, 40*, 42, 73, 75, 79, 367.
victoriae, 40, 25, 27, 30, 34, 60*, 81.
violacea, 40, 23.
Palaeomyces, 40, 376.
Panaeolus acuminatus, 34, 364.
fimicola, 34, 364.
- var. ater, 34, 364.
- var. cinctulus, 34, 364.
sp., 37, 386.
Panellus, 37, 259.
Panus, 35, 190.
stypticus, 35, 124.
Papularia, 34, 381, 508; 39, 436.
arundinis, 34, 383, 509*, 522; 36, 308; 38, 374; 40, 395.
sphaerosperma, 34, 383, 511*, 593; 38, 300; 40, 257.
Papulaspora, 32, 132.
aspergilliformis, 34, 282.
dodgei, 32, 255.
gladioli, 32, 255.
spinulosa, 36, 122.
Parasaccharomyces ashfordii, 33, 38.
Parasitella simplex, 37, 426.
Parmelia borreri, 39, 416.
ceratophylla var. tubulosa, 39, 416.
dubia, 39, 416.
fuliginosa, 39, 416.

Parmelia physodes, 39, 416.
tiliaceae, 39, 420.
Partial sterilisation; effect on damping off of Sitka spruce, 35, 248.
effect on soil fungi, 34, 519; 36, 215.
Passalora depressa, 34, 155*.
Patch yellow disease of oil palm (Fusarium oxysporum), 39, 427.
Patulin, effect on growth of plant parasites, 31, 136-139.
Paxillus involutus, 38, 76.
panuoides, 34, 35.
Pea root exudates: effects on races of Fusarium oxysporum f. pisi, 40, 145.
Pectinase production in Botrytis cinerea and Pythium debaryanum, 37, 343.
Pellicularia, 35, 47, 48, 63.
filamentosa, 39, 343-356*; 40, 95, 253, 257, 322-336.
koleroga, 37, 427; 39, 343.
praticola, 39, 353; 40, 95, 99, 100, 102, 104, 106.
pruinata, 35, 63*.
sp., 35, 125.
subcoronata, 35, 39, 125, 126, 127.
vaga, 35, 63.
Peltidea pulverulenta, 39, 421.
Peltigera pulverulenta, 39, 421.
scabrosa, 39, 421.
Penicillaria, 35, 297.
Penicillium, 32, 201, 204, 208, 211, 224, 226, 280, 293, 305; 33, 2, 3, 6; 34, 381, 389, 516, 520, 521, 526; 35, 9, 12, 67, 150, 180, 217, 222; 37, 194, 195, 402; 38, 109-124, 298, 336, 372; 39, 2, 431-440; 40, 17-21, 30-33, 61-63, 75-79, 113, 240-257, 285, 307, 311, 314, 365, 381, 394, 396, 402, 410, 485.
aculeatum, 34, 383, 394.
adametzi, 36, 217; 40, 486.
albicans, 39, 114.
albidum, 34, 332, 334; 36, 310; 38, 308.
albo-aurantium G. Smith, 40, 484.
anomalum, 40, 21, 22, 76.
arenarium, 40, 18, 27, 40, 42.
Penicillium atrovenetum G. Smith, 39, 112*.
aurantio-violaceum, 40, 487.
aureo-cinnamomeum, 40, 18, 40, 42.
baarnense, 34, 517.
bacillosporum, 40, 20.
brevi-compactum, 34, 338; 36, 246; 39, 112, 113.
burci, 40, 18, 26, 73.
camemberti, 37, 386; 40, 464*.
canadense G. Smith, 39, 113*.
canescens, 34, 383, 387, 394; 36, 243; 39, 236.
charlesii, 39, 236.
chrysogenum, 31, 211; 32, 224; 38, 293; 39, 69, 113, 236; 40, 464.
citreo-viride, 39, 112.
citrinum, 32, 282; 38, 338; 39, 112, 236, 310; 40, 464.
claviforme, 36, 310; 37, 386; 40, 189, 464.
clavigerum, 40, 189.
corylophilum, 39, 310, 359.
crustaceum, 34, 4.
crustosum, 38, 374.
cyaneo-fulvum, 39, 303, 310, 489.
cyclopium, 33, 142; 34, 18; 38, 374; 39, 236.
- var. album Smith, 34, 18.
cylindrosporum G. Smith, 40, 483*, 484.
decumbens, 39, 236.
divaricatum, 40, 18, 22, 24, 25, 26, 40, 42.
duclauxi, 34, 383, 394.
ehrlichii, 34, 516.
elegans, 40, 19, 21, 22, 23, 25, 47, 49, 50.
expansum, 31, 136; 32, 226; 34, 338; 36, 246, 310; 40, 367, 372.
fellutanum, 34, 383, 387, 394; 39, 310, 311.
flavum, 40, 18, 24, 79.
frequentans, 34, 383, 387, 394, 516, 522; 36, 161, 217, 310; 37, 386; 39, 236, 304-311, 489, 491, 492; 40, 464.
funiculosum, 36, 310; 39, 359.
glabrum, 32, 282.
gladioli, 31, 247; 34, 334; 36, 246; 40, 367, 372.

Penicillium glaucum, 32, 3, 208, 211.
granulatum, 34, 522.
griseofulvum, 32, 30; 38, 307.
griseolum G. Smith, 40, 485*.
helicum, 34, 20.
herquei, 39, 112, 113.
humuli, 40, 484.
implicatum, 32, 282; 39, 306, 308, 489.
isariaeforme Stolk & Meyer, 40, 187-189*.
islandicum, 34, 383, 387, 394.
italicum, 40, 486.
janczewskii, 31, 247; 32, 30; 38, 307.
janthinellum, 34, 383, 387, 394, 522, 523; 36, 104, 217; 39, 235, 236, 303, 310; 40, 64, 487.
javanicum, 40, 20.
jenseni, 34, 522.
kapuscinskii, 34, 522, 523.
lapidosum, 39, 236.
lilacinum, 34, 383, 387, 394, 522; 36, 217; 38, 300; 39, 235, 237, 310, 311; 40, 18-22, 34, 64, 77, 240, 257, 484.
lividum, 39, 306; 40, 487.
luteum, 32, 211; 34, 21, 267, 382, 387, 394, 516, 522; 35, 255; 38, 218, 341; 40, 20.
mandshuricum, 40, 18, 24, 40, 42.
melinii, 38, 300; 39, 303, 306, 308, 310, 311, 489; 40, 257, 485.
miczynskii, 39, 236.
multicolor, 39, 112.
namyslowskii, 34, 383, 387, 394.
nigricans, 34, 332, 383, 387, 394, 516, 522, 523, 526; 36, 104, 217, 310; 38, 307; 39, 235-238, 308, 310, 311, 489.
notatum, 31, 66-78, 211, 354; 32, 224, 305; 37, 386; 38, 218; 39, 67, 304, 306, 308, 489.
olivaceum, 40, 21.
olsoni, 39, 113.
oxalicum, 39, 236.
patulum, 31, 136; 32, 31; 38, 307.
phoeniceum, 36, 310.
Penicillium piscarium, 34, 383, 387, 394; 39, 308, 489.
pulvillorum, 34, 383, 387, 394; 39, 308; 40, 369, 370.
purpurogenum, 34, 516; 35, 255; 38, 300; 40, 240, 257.
purpurrescens, 34, 383, 394; 39, 304, 306, 489.
radulatum G. Smith, 40, 484.
raistrickii, 34, 383, 387, 394; 38, 305; 40, 369, 370.
raperi G. Smith, 40, 486.
repandum, 40, 18, 80.
restrictum, 34, 522, 523, 526; 36, 104, 217; 40, 487.
roqueforti, 37, 386; 38, 130, 40, 283, 285, 288, 358, 464.
rosco-purpureum, 34, 383, 394; 39, 308.
roseum, 37, 194.
rubrum, 39, 308, 489.
rugulosum, 34, 383, 394; 36, 105.
simplicissimum, 40, 81.
sp., 34, 267, 383, 387, 394, 522; 35, 218; 36, 217, 310, 329; 37, 103; 38, 300, 374, 39, 235, 308, 310, 489.
spiculisporum, 34, 20, 517.
spinulosum, 34, 522, 523, 526, 36, 104, 217, 310; 38, 374; 39, 236, 306, 308, 489.
steckii, 39, 236.
stipitatum, 40, 20.
stoloniferum, 34, 383, 394; 36, 246; 39, 236, 306, 489.
striatum, 34, 517.
terlikowskii, 34, 383, 387, 394; 40, 370, 486.
terrestre, 39, 236.
thomii, 36, 310; 39, 235-238, 308, 489.
urticae, 38, 300, 307; 40, 240, 242, 245, 247, 254, 257.
variabile, 36, 310.
varioti, 40, 18, 19, 20.
vermiculatum, 34, 517, 522; 36, 217.
verticillatum, 40, 21, 22.
victoriae, 40, 25, 60.
vinaceum, 39, 236.
viniferum, 40, 24, 27, 40, 43.

Penicillium waksmani, 37, 386; 39, 489; 40, 110, 464.
wortmanni, 34, 516; 35, 255; 36, 160; 40, 365.
Peniophora, 35, 60; 36, 5.
affinis, 35, 56*.
albostraminea, 35, 53.
argillacea, 35, 56*.
canadensis, 35, 61.
carneola, 35, 56.
chordalis, 35, 52, 58*.
crassa, 35, 58.
filamentosa, 35, 60.
gigantea, 34, 36; 35, 127.
glebulosa, 35, 60.
incarnata, 35, 62.
karstenii, 35, 58.
laevis, 35, 56*.
mollis, 35, 61*.
odontioides, 35, 61.
polonensis, 35, 61*.
proxima, 35, 62.
pulverulenta, 35, 51*.
reticulata Wakefield, 35, 57*.
rimicola, 35, 52.
setigera, 35, 61.
velutina, 35, 56.
Perforated cards for identification of fungi, 31, 106-111.
Perichaena chrysosperma, 37, 309.
depressa, 37, 309.
Periconia, 34, 381.
macrospinosa, 34, 383; 40, 257.
sp., 36, 310.
Perisporium funiculatum, 34, 518.
vulgare, 34, 382; 36, 309.
Peritrichospora integra, 34, 542; 37, 274; 39, 405.
Peronospora, 35, 67; 39, 104, 105; 40, 377.
aestivalis, 39, 80, 93.
affinis, 39, 80, 87*.
agrestis, 39, 80, 97.
alpestris, 32, 274.
alsinearum, 39, 80, 83, 91.
alta, 39, 80, 98.
alyssi arduini, 32, 96.
- calycini, 32, 96.
- incani, 32, 96.
aparines, 39, 80, 99.
arborescens, 39, 80, 83, 86, 87*.
arenariae, 39, 80, 91.
berteroae, 32, 96.
brassicae, 39, 80, 89.
calotheca, 39, 80, 98.
- var. sherardiae, 39, 80, 99.
Peronospora camelinae, 32, 96.
cheiranthi, 39, 80, 89.
chlorae, 39, 80, 83, 96, 105.
conglomerata, 39, 80, 93.
corydalis, 39, 88.
debaryi, 39, 80, 83, 95.
dentariae, 39, 80, 91.
destructor, 33, 2; 39, 80, 99, 104.
diplotaxidis, 39, 80.
dipsaci, 31, 86; 39, 83, 99.
effusa, 39, 80, 83, 92.
- var. minor, 39, 93.
euphorbiae, 39, 80, 95.
ficariae, 32, 242; 39, 80, 82, 83, 86, 87*.
fulva, 39, 80, 94.
galligena, 32, 95.
grisea, 39, 80, 82, 97.
lamii, 39, 80, 98.
lepidii, 39, 80, 89, 90*.
leptoclada, 32, 274.
manshurica, 39, 94.
matthiolae, 39, 89.
media, 39, 80, 91.
minor, 39, 80.
myosotidis, 39, 97.
niessleana, 39, 80, 91.
parasitica, 32, 96; 39, 80, 82, 83, 89*, 104, 105.
pisi, 39, 80, 94.
potentillae, 39, 80, 95.
- sterilis, 39, 80, 88*.
pratensis, 39, 80.
pulveracea, 39, 83, 86.
ranunculi, 32, 243; 39, 80.
rumicis, 39, 80, 83, 95.
sativa, 39, 80.
schachtii, 39, 80, 83, 93.
schleidenii, 39, 83.
sepium, 39, 80, 94.
sordida, 39, 80, 98.
sparsa, 39, 80, 95.
spinaciae, 32, 243; 39, 93.
tabacina, 36, 389; 37, 103; 39, 97.
tomentosa, 39, 80, 91.
trifolii repentis, 39, 80, 94.
trifoliorum, 39, 80, 93, 94.
variabilis, 39, 80, 92.
verna, 39, 80, 98.
viciae, 39, 80, 83. 94.
violae, 39, 80, 91.
Peronosporales: haustoria, 39, 79.
Pertusaria hemisphaerica, 39, 419.

Pertusaria henrici, 39, 419.
lactea, 39, 419.
leioplaca, 39, 419.
multipuncta, 39, 419.
pertusa, 35, 12.
sulphurea, 39, 419.
Pestalotia, 34, 522, 527; 40, 257.
adusta, 36, 82, 236.
aquatica, 36, 242.
dichaeta, 36, 235.
disseminata, 36, 84, 236.
glandicola, 36, 86.
guepini, 36, 237.
maculiformans, 36, 240.
mangiferae, 36, 83, 239.
neglecta, 36, 83, 236.
palmarum, 36, 239.
royenae, 36, 85.
sp., 34, 383; 36, 310; 37, 427; 38, 300; 39, 310.
theae var. minor, 36, 85, 240.
versicolor, 36, 86.
virgatula, 36, 85.
Pestalotiopsis from the Gold Coast and Togoland, 36, 235.
new and old species, 36, 81.
adusta, 36, 82*, 236.
angusta Steyaert, 36, 341*.
aquatica, 36, 242.
cruenta, 36, 83.
dichaeta, 36, 236.
disseminata, 36, 84, 236.
foedans, 36, 242.
funerioides, 36, 87.
gigas Steyaert, 36, 86*.
glandicola, 36, 86.
guepini, 36, 237.
- var. major Steyaert, 36, 237*.
hughesii Steyaert, 36, 237*.
karstenii, 36, 82.
maculiformans, 36, 240.
mangiferae, 36, 83, 239.
nattrassii Steyaert, 36, 82*.
neglecta, 36, 83*, 86, 236.
owenii Steyaert, 36, 88*.
- var. major Steyaert, 36, 89*.
palmarum, 36, 239.
papposa, 36, 85.
royenae, 36, 85.
theae var. minor, 36, 85, 240.
versicolor, 36, 86.
virgatula, 36, 85.
Petriella asymmetrica, 34, 21.
Peyronellula mirabilis, 38, 421.
Pezicula pruinosa, 31, 89.
Peziza alboviolascens, 36, 363.
calcina f. laricis, 36, 364.
calycina, 36, 362, 364.
candolleana, 32, 3.
fuckeliana, 32, 1.
laricis, 36, 363.
strigosa, 38, 363.
(Excipula) strigosa, 38, 363.
subtillissima, 36, 364.
thalictri, 37, 58.
vesiculosa, 34, 37.
Phacidiella discolor, 36, 178.
Phaeocollybia jennyae, 35, 112.
Phaeolus, 33, 205; 37, 49.
Phaeomarasmius rufo-lateritius, 33, 233, 242.
Phaeoseptoria, 32, 65; 40, 511, 514, 522.
airae, 38, 353.
festucae, 38, 353.
phalaridis, 40, 517.
Phaeosphaerella ricciae, 31, 7.
Phakopsora fici-elasticae Ramakrishnan, 34, 144*.
Phallus impudicus, 35, 7; 37, 222.
Phellinus conchatus, 35, 36.
cryptarum, 34, 36.
megaloporus, 34, 36.
pomaceus, 35, 36.
ribis, 35, 36.
robustus, 35, 36.
- forma Hippophaës, 35, 36.
torulosus, 35, 35.
Phialea cyathoidea, 40, 3.
mucosa, 37, 29.
tementula, 33, 2, 6, 9, 10; 37, 29; 39, 328.
Phialophora, 40, 257.
pedrosoi, 38, 13.
Philocopra curvicolla, 34, 539.
pleiospora, 34, 539.
setosa, 34, 539.
Phlebiella vaga, 37, 339.
Phlebomycena, 34, 473.
Phlegmacium, 36, 10.
Phleospora, 35, 88.
astragali, 35, 88.
caraganae, 35, 88.
jaapiana, 35, 88.
orobi, 35, 88.
Phlyctidium anomalum, 32, 19*.
apophysatum Canter, 31, 94*.
sp., 31, 95.
spirulosum, 31, 95.
tabellariae, 32, 16.

Phlyctochytrium, 31, 94, 98; 37, 127.
aureliae, 32, 239.
bullatum, 32, 239.
dentiferum, 32, 239.
mucronatum Canter, 32, 236*.
planicorne, 32, 239.
quadricorne, 32, 239.
stipitatum, 40, 525.
urceolare, 32, 239.
zygnematis, 32, 239.
Phlyctorhiza, 40, 531.
pellata, 40, 528.
variabilis, 40, 528.
Pholiota adiposa, 37, 386.
albo-cremulata, 38, 400*.
erinacea, 32, 267.
fusca, 38, 400.
muricata, 32, 266.
pumila var. subferruginea, 35, 111.
- Rozites, 33, 223.
Phoma, 31, 11, 87; 32, 278; 33, 7, 10; 34, 522, 526; 37, 196; 39, 434; 40, 245, 253, 254, 257, 517.
caricina, 33, 317.
eupyrena, 34, 522, 523, 526, 528; 35, 253; 36, 217.
glomerata, 34, 383; 39, 236.
hibernica, 39, 236.
lingam, 33, 3; 39, 236.
linicola, 36, 61.
pycnidia of Pleospora rubicunda, 40, 179.
sp., 34, 383, 387; 36, 63; 37, 427; 38, 300, 374; 39, 235, 236, 237, 303, 310; 40, 307, 367.
terrestris, 39, 236.
typharum, 38, 407.
Phomatospora berkeleyi, 32, 50.
dinemasporium Webster, 38, 360*.
Phomopsis, 35, 8; 40, 338.
viticola, 31, 88.
Phragmidium rubi-idaei, 38, 238.
Phragmocephala in pure culture, 36, 210.
atra, 36, 210*.
cookei, 36, 210*.
minima, 34, 214.
setosa, 34, 214.
Phycomyces, 37, 102; 39, 20.
blakesleeanus, 37, 99, 426; 38, 293.
nitens, 40, 464.
Phyllactinia, 32, 289; 40,480.
corylea, 40, 480.
Phylloporus, 33, 228.
Phyllosticta, 32, 50; 35, 8; 36, 72.
armeriae, 35, 89.
camelliaecola, 31, 88.
- var. meranensis, 31, 88.
dahliicola, 31, 90.
digitalis, 36, 344*.
gei, 32, 95.
Phymatotrichum omnivorum, 37, 56, 214.
Physalospora alpestris, 38, 165.
aquatica Ingold, 38, 163*.
theobromae, 34, 559.
Physarella oblonga, 37, 313.
Physarum bogoriense, 37, 312.
leucophaeum, 37, 312.
nicaraguense, 37, 312.
nucleatum, 37, 313.
polycephalum, 35, 181.
pusillum, 37, 313.
stellatum, 37, 312.
viride, 37, 312.
Physcia, 37, 434.
ascendens, 39, 420.
caesia, 39, 420.
ciliata, 39, 420.
dubia, 39, 416, 420.
elaeina, 39, 420.
pulverulenta, 39, 420.
sciastra, 39, 420.
tenella, 39, 420.
teretiuscula, 39, 420.
tribacia, 39, 420.
wainioi, 39, 420.
Physiological specialisation in Fusarium oxysporum f. pisi, 40, 145, 305.
of Melampsora lini, 37, 353.
of Puccinia graminis in Scotland, 34, 533.
Physiological studies on Sordaria destruens, Sordaria fimicola and Melanospora zamiae, 34, 174.
Physiology: growth requirements of Indian fungi, 37, 426.
of Monochaetia unicornis, 37, 286.
of Myxomycetes, 35, 177.
of Trichophyton: effect of trace metal deficiency, 38, 78.
of Verticillium spp., 36, 180.

Physoderma aponogetonis Sparrow, 36, 347*.
menyanthis, 40, 532.
Phytomonas fascians, 34, 23.
Phytophthora, 32, 208; 35, 12, 249; 37, 142; 38, 445; 39, 2, 105; 40, 331.
oospore production, 36, 255.
arecae, 36, 154*, 255; 37, 427.
boehmeriae, 36, 154.
cactorum, 34, 297; 36, 154, 248*; 39, 83; 40, 349, 351-356.
- var. applanata, 40, 351*, 352.
- var. applanata, see P. citricola, 40, 349.
-: variation, 36, 255.
cambivora, 36, 154.
canavaliae, 36, 154.
cinchonae, 35, 232.
cinnamomi, 36, 255*.
citricola, 40, 349*.
citrophthora, 34, 302.
colocasiae, 36, 154*, 255.
cryptogea, 31, 89; 34, 270, 300; 35, 224; 36, 255.
cyperi-iriae, 36, 154.
-rotundatae, 36, 154.
drechsleri, 36, 255.
erythroseptica, 33, 162; 37, 343; 40, 407.
fagi, 36, 154.
formosana, 35, 232.
fragariae, 33, 2; 34, 223, 356; 35, 232; 39, 367-377.
gonapodyides, 40, 535.
hibernalis, 35, 231.
himalayensis, 35, 232.
hydrophila, 36, 154.
infestans, 31, 46; 33, 2, 82, 162; 35, 7, 15; 36, 138, 248, 380; 39, 83, 105; 40, 150, 328, 335.
inflata, 35, 232.
lateralis, 35, 232.
leesiae, 35, 232.
lycopersici, 35, 232.
macrospora, 35, 232.
meadii, 36, 255.
megasperma, 35, 232; 37, 148.
murrayae, 35, 232.
nicotianae, 36, 154.
omnivora, 36, 255*.
paeoniae, 36, 154*.
palmivora, 36, 154*, 255; 38*, 435.
parasitica, 35, 224; 36, 154*.
- var. rhei, 36, 248.
Phytophthora phaseoli, 36, 154*.
pomi, 33, 38; 34, 293*; 35, 224.
primulae Tomlinson, 35, 221*.
quininea, 35, 232.
ricini, 35, 232.
sp., 34, 404; 36, 138, 154; 37, 426.
stellata, 35, 232.
syringae, 34, 297*; 35, 231; 36, 154*; 40, 349, 351, 352, 356.
tabaci, 36, 154.
verrucosa, 35, 232.
Pichia farinosa, 38, 373.
membranaefaciens, 38, 373.
spp., 33, 38.
Pilaria anomala, 34, 522; 37, 386; 40, 464.
Pilobolus, 35, 2, 7; 37, 103; 40, 224.
Piptocephalis: zygospores, 40, 109.
arrhiza, 40, 115, 464.
corymbifer, 40, 115.
cruciata, 37, 381; 40, 115.
cylindrospora, 37, 376; 39, 17*; 40, 109-115, 468, 470.
freseniana, 37, 376; 39, 17-20; 40, 109, 114, 115, 469, 470.
lemonnierana, 40, 115, 468, 469.
macrospora, 40, 109, 114, 115.
microcephala, 37, 381.
monospora, 37, 376; 40, 114, 115, 470.
repens, 40, 115.
sphaerocephala, 40, 470.
sphaerospora, 37, 381.
tieghemiana, 37, 376; 39, 17, 19, 20; 40, 109, 113-115.
virginiana Leadbeater & Mercer, 40, 461-471*.
xenophila, parasitic on non-mucorine hosts, 37, 375; 40, 109-114, 464, 465, 468, 470, 471.
Piptoporus, 33, 205.
quercinus, 34, 604.
Piricularia oryzae, 37, 427.
setariae, 37, 427.
sp., 37, 427.
zingiberi, 37, 427.
Pityrosporum orbiculare, 38, 11.

Pityrosporium ovale, 33, 38.
pachydermatis, 38, 374, 382.
Placodes, 33, 205.
Placodium, 39, 419.
callopismum var. plicatum, 39, 419.
lobulatum, 39, 420.
murorum var. pusillum, 39, 419, 420.
Plagionema indica, 39, 315.
Plagiosphaera, 35, 29, 30.
moravica, 35, 31*.
Plankton diatoms, epidemic diseases, 34, 170.
parasites, 36, 13.
Plant diseases, new and interesting, 32, 95, 273.
pathology, definition of some terms, 33, 154.
Plasmodiophora brassicae, 33, 3.
Plasmopara, 39, 104, 105.
densa, 39, 80, 102.
epilobii, 39, 80, 102.
halstedii, 39, 83.
nivea, 39, 80, 102.
pusilla, 39, 80, 101.
pygmaea, 32, 242; 39, 80, 83, 102.
viticola, 32, 97; 39, 80, 85, 101.
Plastics for mounting larger fungi, 33, 43.
Platysma chlorophyllum, 39, 416.
Plectonaemella, 34, 520.
Plenodomus fuscomaculans, 34, 267; 36, 352.
Pleolpidium inflatum, 34, 404; 37, 143.
Pleospora, 39, 436; 40, 257.
forsteri, 38, 359.
fuegiana, 38, 359.
graminea, 34, 314.
herbarum, 32, 36, 50; 34, 259; 37, 275.
minor, 40, 183.
obliqua, 40, 177, 179.
polytricha, 34, 314.
rubelloides, 40, 183-185*.
rubicunda, 40, 179-182*, 183, 184.
sparganii, 38, 355, 360.
straminis, 40, 177-179*, 184.
trichostoma, 34, 309*.
vagans, 38, 355*.
- var. airae, 38, 355.
Pleospora vagans var. arenaria, 38, 355.
- var. pusilla, 38, 355.
- var. sparganii, 38, 355, 360.
Pleurage anserina, 31*, 353.
fimbriata, 40, 536*.
glutinans, 40, 537.
inaequalis, 40, 40, 537.
perplexens, 39, 260*.
unicaudata, 40, 487.
Pleuroceras, 35, 30.
cryptoderis, 35, 30*.
melanostyla, 35, 31*.
Pleurotopsis liliputianus, 431.
niduliformis, 34, 431.
Pleurotus, 33, 237; 35, 190.
applicatus, 32, 261; 33, 227, 230, 238.
chioneus, 33, 242.
hobsoni, 31, 202*.
hypnophilus, 33, 218.
laurocerasi, 31, 191, 203*.
liliputianus, 34, 431.
palmatus, 31, 203; 32, 263*.
passeckerianus, 33, 249.
petaloides, 31, 203.
- var. geogonius, 31, 203.
romellianus, 33, 249.
roseolus, 33, 241.
ruthae, 31, 203*.
septicus, 33, 220, 228, 229, 236, 242.
silvanus, 32, 261.
tessulatus, 35, 125, 126.
tremens, 31, 203.
tremulus, 33, 218.
Pluteolus leaianus, 39, 172.
Pluteus, 31, 206; 39, 145.
admirabilis, 35, 110; 39, 194, 196.
aethalus, 39, 146, 201, 225.
- var. pulverulentus, 39, 214.
agloeotheles, 39, 160.
alachuanus, 39, 195.
albolineatus, 39, 195*, 219, 232.
alborubellus, 39, 147, 148.
alborugosus, 39, 195, 201, 213, 230.
albostipitatus, 39, 184, 185.
aporpus, 39, 147, 223.
aquosus Singer, 39, 148, 226.
arenarius, 39, 219.
argenteogriseus, 39, 220.
atriavellaneus, 39, 150, 156, 184, 185, 188, 203, 227.

Pluteus atriavellaneus var. parvus, 39, 151.
atromarginatus, 39, 151, 155, 222.
aurantiacus, 39, 195.
aurantiorugosus, 39, 195, 196, 198, 230.
australis, 39, 152, 175, 186, 223.
avellaneus, 39, 152, 189, 224.
brunneidiscus, 39, 152, 183, 192, 222.
brunneopictus, 39, 195*, 230.
bulbipes, 39, 219.
caldariorum, 39, 220.
calocæps, 35, 109; 39, 195, 196.
camparulatus, 39, 219.
candidus, 39, 213, 219.
carneipes, 39, 183.
cervinus, 39, 153, 154, 155, 160, 169, 170, 172, 173, 174, 180, 183, 192, 194.
- var. atromarginatus, 39, 151, 155.
- var. bambusinus, 39, 169.
- var. brasiliensis, 39, 153, 154*, 155, 194.
- var. cervinus, 39, 223.
- var. minor, 39, 155*, 172, 222.
- var. nigrofloccosus, 39, 151, 155.
- var. patricius, 39, 160.
- var. tucumanensis, 39, 154, 155, 172, 223.
chrysophaeus, 35, 110; 39, 200, 205-207, 230.
chrysophlebius, 39, 194, 196, 230.
- s.sp. bruchii, 39, 196, 230.
cinerellus Singer, 39, 156, 228.
cinereofuscus, 39, 198, 216.
cinereus, 31, 206; 39, 155, 228.
citrinocarnescens*, 39, 219.
citrinus, 39, 156*, 222.
coccineus, 35, 109; 39, 195, 198.
compressipes, 39, 151, 156, 184, 188, 227.
conizatus, 39, 156*, 224.
cubensis, 39, 156, 157, 163, 176, 228.
curtisii, 39, 153, 154*, 174, 180, 222.
cyanopus, 39, 177, 220.
defibulatus, 39, 160, 170.
deliquescens, 39, 219*.
depauperatus, 39, 161*, 168, 227.
diettrichii, 39, 220.
diptychocystis, 39*, 161*, 226.
eugraptus, 39, 198*, 229.
Pluteus escharites, 39, 161, 226.
exiguus, 39, 179, 228.
fastigiatus, 39, 161*, 184, 228.
fibrillosus, 39, 162*, 188, 225.
fibulatus, 39, 162, 222.
flavofuligineus, 39, 162*, 176, 193, 224.
floccifer, 39, 220.
floridanus Murrill, 39, 163*, 156, 177, 228.
fuliginosus, 39, 150, 164*, 166, 182, 188, 226.
fulvibadius, 39, 199, 230.
fusconigricans, 39, 199*, 230.
giganteus, 39, 219.
glabrescens, 39, 166*, 168, 224.
globiger, 39, 200, 230.
glyphidatus, 39, 157, 166, 224.
godeyi, 39, 220.
grandineus, 39, 195, 200*.
grandis, 39, 219.
granularis, 39, 166*, 225.
granulatus, 39, 168.
harrisii, 39, 154, 168*, 223.
haywardii Singer, 39, 147*, 148, 170, 228.
henningsii, 39, 213.
hiatulus, 39, 162, 182, 188.
hispidulus, 39, 173, 178, 228.
-exiguus complex, 39, 170.
- var. microsporus, 39, 170.
hololeucus Singer, 39, 195, 200, 213, 230.
iguazuensis Singer, 39, 201*, 219, 231.
inflatus, 39, 220.
jaffueli, 39, 170*, 189, 225.
jamaicensis, 39, 195, 201, 211, 231.
keissleri, 39, 202, 231.
laeticeps, 39, 230.
laetiffons, 39, 202.
latifolius, 39, 170*, 228.,
leonimus, 35, 109; 39, 163, 173, 192, 193, 207, 224.
- var. coccineus, 35, 109.
lepiotiformis, 39, 173, 178.
lepiotoides Pearson, 35, 109*.
leptonia, 39, 219.
lilacinus, 39, 153.
longistriatus, 39, 203, 214, 229.
luctuosus, 39, 204*, 230.
ludovicianus, 39, 204, 231.
luteomarginatus, 39, 173, 184, 224.
luteovirens, 39, 220.

Pluteus lutescens, 39, 205, 206, 207, 230.
magnus, 39, 152, 153, 174*, 186, 188, 223.
melleipes, 39, 205, 230.
melleus, 39, 163, 176, 224.
microsporus, 39, 170, 224.
minimus, 39, 176, 226.
minutissimus, 39, 209, 214.
minutus, 39, 205.
monticellicus, 39, 220.
multistriatus, 39, 176*, 225.
murinus, 39, 177, 178, 227.
myceniformis, 39, 177, 226.
nanellus, 39, 206, 214.
nanus, 39, 206, 208.
neurodermus, 39, 219.
nigrofloccosus, 39, 151.
nigrolineatus, 39, 177*, 224.
nitens, 39, 173, 178*, 226.
niveus, 39, 148, 177, 179*, 182, 226.
patricius, 39, 160, 180*.
pellitus, 39, 180, 222.
petasatus, 39, 180*, 223.
phlebophoroides, 39, 219.
phleboporus, 39, 202, 203, 205, 206, 207*, 217, 231, 232.
- var. marginatus, 39, 220.
pilati, 39, 220.
plautus, 35, 108; 39, 166, 168, 182, 186, 225.
podospileus, 39, 186.
poliocnemus, 39, 220.
psychriophorus, 39, 205, 208*, 214, 215, 229.
- var. burserae, 39, 216*, 229.
- var. dennisii, 39, 214, 229.
- var. minutissimus, 39, 214, 229.
- var. psychriophorus, 39, 214, 229.
- var. seticeps, 39, 214*, 216, 229.
- var. stigmatophorus, 39, 216, 229.
- var. venosus, 39, 215.
pulverulentus, 39, 209*, 214, 231.
pusillulus, 39, 225.
reticulatus, 39, 211, 212, 213, 231.
rhoadsii, 39, 164, 182, 188.
rimosellus, 39, 162, 182, 188, 225.
rimosoaffinis Singer, 39, 211*, 230, 232.
rimosus, 39, 182, 195, 211, 212, 213*, 214, 232.
Pluteus rimulosus, 39, 200, 220.
riograndensis, 39, 212, 213, 230.
roberti, 39, 150, 161, 179, 180.
rogodiscus, 39, 213, 230.
roseipes, 39, 182*, 224.
roseocandidus, 39, 201, 213, 231.
salicinus, 39, 152, 183*, 222.
- var. ochloes Singer, 39, 183, 222.
satur, 39, 208.
semibulbosus, 39, 148, 183, 213, 226.
seticeps, 39, 209, 214*, 216.
sororiatus, 39, 163, 173, 184, 193, 224.
spegazzinianus, 39, 184, 222.
spilopus, 31, 203; 39, 161, 184*, 228.
- var. albostipitatus, 39, 151, 156, 184*, 228.
spinulosus, 39, 186, 222.
splendidus Pearson, 35, 110.
squamosidiscus, 39, 186, 225.
stercorarius, 39, 219.
sterilimarginatus, 39, 219.
stigmatophorus, 39, 216*.
subcervinus, 39, 152, 186*, 192, 222.
subfibrillosus Singer, 39, 187*, 162, 225.
subgriseobrunneus, 39, 164, 188.
sulcatus, 39, 188*, 227.
tenuiculus, 39, 220.
termitum, 39, 219.
thomsonii, 39, 198, 205, 206, 231.
tomentosulus, 39, 174, 188, 226.
tortus, 39, 219.
tucumanus, 39, 195, 217*, 218, 219, 232.
umbonatus, 39, 219.
umbrinidiscus, 39, 152, 189.
umbrinoalbidus, 39, 218*, 219, 232.
umbrisellus, 39, 166.
umbrosus, 39, 151, 189, 225.
unakensis, 39, 189*, 226.
variipes Singer, 39, 218, 231, 232.
violarius, 39, 220.
viscidulus, 39, 180, 190*, 223.
washingtoniensis, 39, 152, 183, 186, 190, 222.
whiteae, 39, 162, 192, 224.
xylophilus, 39, 155, 169, 194*, 223.

Pocillum boltonii, 37, 12*.
Podochytrium clavatum, 34, 172.
cornutum Sparrow, 34, 170*; 36, 33.
lanceolatum, 34, 172.
Podoporia cincta, 37, 338.
confluens, 37, 338.
Podosphaera oxyacanthae, 31, 56, 63.
- var. tridactyla, 32, 275.
Podospora, 34, 175.
anserina, 31, 353.
minuta, 34, 539.
Poikilosporium, 36, 75.
Polyblastia schraderi, 39, 421.
Polychytrium aggregatum, 40, 532.
Polynema strigosum, 38, 364.
- f. arundinis, 38, 364.
Polyporaceae: hyphal systems, 37, 44.
Polyporellus brumalis, 39, 9.
Polyporus, 33, 195, 204, 205; 37, 47.
abietinus, 37, 52.
albellus, 38, 93.
arcularius, 37, 49; 40, 213-220.
auberianus, 40, 459.
betulinus, 33, 105, 205.
conchifer, 37, 104.
destructor, 34, 35.
diffusus, 40, 459.
dryadeus, 37, 103.
hanedai, 37, 269.
hispidus, 37, 103.
kemphoveneri, 40, 459.
kymatodes, 35, 34.
lacteus, 38, 93.
lignosus, 40, 456-460*.
metamorphosus, 35, 38.
microporus, 40, 458.
nigricans, 33, 105.
occidentalis, 37, 49.
ochroleucus, 37, 49.
perennis, 33, 204.
quercinus, 34, 604.
radiatus, 35, 125.
schweinitzii, 33, 205; 37, 49.
spp., 37, 99.
spumens, 33, 202.
squamosus, 35, 2, 288.
sulphureus, 33, 204.
tomentosus, 33, 202.
torulosus, 35, 35.
zonalis, 40, 456, 458, 459.
Polysphondylium violaceum, 35, 181.
Polyspora lini, 33, 3, 7, 10, 162.
Polystictus, 33, 204; 37, 47.
bulbipes, 37, 47.
concinnus, 37, 47.
cornatus, 37, 47.
oblectans, 37, 47.
parvulus, 37, 47.
perennis, 37, 47.
versicolor, 33, 202, 204; 34, 36; 35, 125; 37, 52, 386.
xanthopus, 37, 44.
Polythrincium trifolii, 36, 380; 37, 395.
Poria, 33, 198, 200; 36, 5; 38, 367.
aneirina, 35, 38.
cincta, 37, 338.
eupora, 35, 35.
medulla-panis, 34, 36; 37, 338.
megalopora, 34, 36.
metamorphosa, 35, 38.
microspora, 34, 35.
monticola, 34, 35.
obliqua, 33, 105*.
onusta, 35, 39.
rancida, 37, 338.
subacida, 37, 52.
trachyspora, 35, 38.
vaillantii, 34, 35.
xantha, 34, 36.
Porinia leptalea, 39, 421.
Poromycena, 37, 270.
hanedai, 37, 269.
manipularis, 37, 267.
pallescens, 37, 267.
Potato blight forecasts, 31, 45-53, 140-141; 33, 82.
Powdery mildew of oats; varietal resistance and susceptibility, 35, 71.
Predacious fungi, 32, 284; 33, 148, 209; 34, 194, 270, 322, 489, 598; 35, 19, 144; 36, 356; 37, 134, 171, 240, 437; 38, 47, 97; 40, 346.
Preservation of yeasts and fungi by desiccation, 33, 35.
Prillieuxia caesia, 37, 339.
faginea, 37, 339.
Proceedings, 1947, 31, 353; 33, 169.
1948, 33, 176.
1949, 33, 364.
1950, 34, 244.
1951, 35, 162.
1952, 36, 163.
1953, 37, 180.

Proceedings 1954, 38, 169.
1955, 39, 278.
1956, 40, 295.
Propionibacterium, 34, 32.
Protascus subuliformis, 34, 323; 37, 173*; 40, 346, 347.
- var. maupasii, 37, 173.
Protoactinomyces, 38, 56.
Prototheca portoricensis, 38, 372.
spp., 33, 38.
Prunulus pubescens, 34, 457.
sabali, 34, 466.
syringeus, 34, 479.
Psalliota, 33, 26.
arvensis, 34, 389; 37, 222*.
bernardii, 35, 122*.
bitorquis, 35, 121*.
campestris, 35, 12, 14; 37, 222.
haemorrhoidaria, 35, 121, 122.
impudica, 37, 338.
langei, 35, 121.
litoralis, 38, 93.
rodmannii, 35, 121.
spp., 37, 52.
Psathyra fatua, 35, 119.
fusca, 35, 120.
Psathyrella, 37, 35.
badiophylla, 37, 339.
consimilis, 35, 120.
crenata, 35, 119.
disseminata, 35, 120.
fatua, 35, 119.
fusca, 35, 120.
impatiens, 35, 119.
pygmae, 35, 120.
stercoraria, 37, 339.
Pseudoeurotium, 38, 424.
indicum, 40, 460.
see Thielavia indica, 40, 277.
Pseudoguignardia scirpi, 34, 500.
Pseudogymnoascus roseus, 39, 303, 310, 311.
Pseudohelotium pineti, 35, 305.
Pseudohiatula, 34, 457.
irrorata, 34, 457.
Pseudomonas calendulae, 38, 90.
cichorii, 38, 90.
coronofaciens, 33, 3; 39, 453.
mori, 38, 90.
mors-prunorum, 36, 38; 38, 83.
nectarophila, 38, 90.
papaveris Lelliott & Wallace, 38, 91*.
phaseolicola, 38, 83.
prunicola, 36, 38.
Pseudomonas spp., 38, 86.
stizolobii, 38, 90.
syringae, 36, 39.
viburni, 38, 90.
viciae, 38, 90.
Pseudomycena, 34, 363.
Pseudoperonospora, 39, 104.
cubensis, 39, 101.
humuli, 36, 389; 39, 80, 82, 83, 99.
urticae, 39, 80, 101.
Pseudopeziza exigua, 34, 192.
Psilocybe catervata, 32, 270.
luteonitens, 34, 364.
merdaria, 34, 365.
semiglobata, 34, 365.
Psilonia atra, 34, 592.
Psilopeziza babingtonii, 40, 2.
Psora lurida, 39, 418.
ostreata, 39, 418.
Pterula, 35, 294, 295; 40, 473.
decumbens Corner, Thind & Dev, 40, 472*.
multifida, 35, 296.
penicillata, 35, 296.
plumosa, 35, 296.
subulata, 35, 296.
Puccinia, 35, 1, 14; 40, 331, 332.
albulensis, 37, 250, 253.
arenariae, 37, 250; 40, 159.
arrhenatheri, 37, 250.
asteris, 37, 250.
avenastri, 37, 252.
borealis, 37, 253.
bromoides, 37, 252.
clandestina, 37, 251.
clintonii, 35, 129*.
confinis, 37, 251.
coronata, 39, 48.
decumbens, 32, 51.
didyma, 32, 51.
dioicae, 37, 251.
gladioli, 32, 256.
glumarum, 33, 167; 38, 226.
graminis, 31, 353; 34, 533, 583; 35, 12; 37, 250, 251.
helianthi, 31, 353; 35, 3, 16.
herniariae, 40, 159.
lapponica, 35, 129*.
- subsp. jenissejensis, 35, 129*.
lemanensis, 34, 143.
libanotidis, 37, 251.
liliacearum, 37, 251.
malvacearum, 31, 353; 38, 238.
menthae, 33, 2.
montagnei, 40, 159.
obscura, 37, 251.

Puccinia paludosa, 35, 129*.
pedicularis, 35, 129.
penniseti, 39, 48*.
-, initiation of dicaryon, 39, 48.
poarum, 35, 125.
praecox, 37, 251.
pratensis, 37, 252.
pruni-spinosae, 32, 241.
pygmaea, 37, 252.
rubigo-vera, 37, 252.
saxifragae, 36, 315.
silvatica, 37, 251.
sonchi, 39, 423*.
suaveolens, 35, 7.
triticina, 35, 15; 38, 226.
tripolii, 37, 250.
ungeri, 32, 51.
veronicae, 37, 253.
veronicarum, 37, 253.
versicaloris, 37, 252.
virgaureae, 37, 251.
Pucciniastrum epilobii, 37, 253.
pyrolae, 37, 253.
Puff ball mechanism of Lycoperdon, 32, 11.
Pullularia, 39, 434, 435, 436, 439, 440; 40, 410.
pullulans, 34, 383, 522; 38, 300, 374; 40, 245, 249, 251, 257, 307, 395.
sp., 39, 236.
Pulvilloric acid, an antibiotic produced by Penicillium pulvillorum, 40, 369.
Pycnidial fungi on Carex, 39, 21.
Pyrenochaeta sp., 36, 317.
Pyrenomycetes, graminicolous, 34, 304, 309, 318; 35, 208; 38, 347; 40, 523.
marine, 37, 272.
Pyrenopeziza, 40, 5.
fuckelii, 34, 193.
osiliensis, 37, 58.
thalictri, 37, 58*; 38, 304.
umbellatorum, 38, 304.
Pyrenophora, 31, 249; 33, 2, 5.
avenae, 31, 252.
bromi, 31, 252.
graminea, 34, 315.
lolii Dovaston, 31, 251*.
teres, 31, 252; 34, 314.
Pyronema, 40, 2.
confluens, 31, 353; 36, 307.
Pyrrhoglossum, 33, 232.
Pythiogeton uniforme, 40, 535.
Pythiomorpha gonapodyoides, 31, 211.
Pythium, 32, 29, 200; 34, 379, 515, 516, 521, 523, 526; 35, 221, 249; 36, 306; 37, 140, 142, 246; 38, 4; 39, 436; 40, 99, 240, 241, 252, 257, 376, 381.
acanthicum, 34, 382, 522; 35, 250; 38, 345.
afertile, 38, 42, 45.
aphanidermatum, 34, 382; 35, 222; 37, 386; 39, 359; 40, 464.
aristosporum, 38, 42.
butleri, 37, 426.
catenulatum, 38, 42.
daphnidarum, 38, 32.
de Baryanum, 31, 136; 37, 343; 38, 32, 346; 40, 252.
diacarpum, 38, 35, 37.
dissotocum, 34, 522; 35, 250.
gracile, 38, 35.
graminicolum, 38, 42.
inflatum, 38, 36.
intermedium, 32, 205; 34, 295, 404; 35, 250; 37, 143, 148.
mammillatum, 35, 260.
marinum, 38, 32, 44.
oligandrum, 35, 222.
papillatum, 38, 45.
perniciosum, 38, 42, 45.
polymorphon, 40, 252.
proliferum, 38, 37.
rostratum, 35, 250.
sp., 34, 382, 387, 390, 522; 37, 427; 39, 359; 40, 307, 311, 534.
tardicrescens, 38, 42.
thalassium Atkins, 38, 31*.
ultimum, 32, 204; 34, 522; 35, 250; 39, 2; 40, 375, 382*.
undulatum, 33, 82, 92; 38, 37, 39.
vexans, 40, 252.
violae, 34, 295.

Ragnhildiana, 34, 550.
Raindrops operating puff-ball mechanism of Lycoperdon, 32, 11.
Ramalina evernioides, 39, 419.
pollinaria, 39, 419.
Ramaria, 35, 285.
acroporphyria, 35, 287.
amythystea, 35, 288.
botrytis, 35, 287; 40, 479.
camelicolor Corner, Thind & Anand, 39, 478, 480.
- var. camelicolor, 39, 480*.
- var. rufa, 39, 481.

e

Ramaria clarobrunnea Corner, Thind & Anand, 39, 478*.
composita, 35, 286.
coralloides, 35, 286.
corniculata, 35, 288.
cyanocephala, 35, 293.
echino-virens Corner, Thind & Dev, 40, 473.
farinosa, 40, 50.
fastigiata, 35, 288.
flava, 39, 475.
flaviceps Corner, Thind & Anand, 39, 475.
- var. cremea, 39, 476*, 480.
- var. flaviceps, 39, 475*.
holorubella, 40, 479.
madagascariensis, 39, 480.
muscoides, 35, 288.
ochraceo-virens, 40, 474.
pratensis, 35, 288.
rugosa, 35, 288.
tubulosa, 35, 293.
zippelii, 35, 293.
Ramariopsis kunzei, 35, 288.
- var. deformis, 35, 288.
Ramularia, 32, 56, 57; 35, 88.
adoxae, 32, 44.
armoraciae, 32, 55.
aplospora, 32, 52.
brunnea, 32, 44.
cynarae, 32, 52.
didyma, 32, 50, 56, 59.
gerardi, 32, 44.
-pusilli, 32, 48.
hieracii, 32, 44.
knautiae, 32, 44.
lactea, 32, 53.
lapsanae, 32, 49, 55.
oenotherae, 32, 55.
onobrychidis, 32, 34*.
oxalidis, 32, 56.
parietaria, 32, 37.
pulchella, 32, 53; 40, 234.
pusilla, 32, 50, 56, 59; 40, 234.
sambucina, 32, 44.
saxifragae, 32, 44.
septata, 32, 56.
urticae, 32, 52, 54.
vallisumbrosae, 32, 36, 40, 43, 55; 39, 5.
variabilis, 32, 55.
Ramulaspera holci-lanati, 40, 232*.
Rebentischia sp., 38, 162*.
typhae, 38, 163.
Red core disease of strawberries (Phytophthora fragariae), 34, 223, 356.
Reesia amoeboides, 33, 342.
lemnae, 33, 342.
Remispora integra, 34, 542.
maritima, 37, 274; 39, 405.
Resistance mechanisms of Triticum and Aegilops to Erysiphe graminis, 39, 51.
Reticularia lycoperdon, 35,178.
Reviews:
Ainsworth, G.C., Medical Mycology. An Introduction to its problems. By C.W. Emmons. 36, 272.
- & Bisby. A dictionary of the fungi. By P.H. Gregory. 33, 379.
- & Sampson. The British Smut Fungi (Ustilaginales). By C.E. Foister, 34, 240.
Alexopoulos, C.J. Introductory Mycology. By G.C. Ainsworth. 36, 270.
Arx, J.A. von. Revision der zu Gloeosporium gestellten Pilze. By R.W.G. Dennis. 40, 538.
- & Müller. Die Gattungen der amerosporen Pyrenomyceten. By J. Webster. 39, 142.
Bärner, J. (Ed.). Bibliographie der Pflanzenschutzliteratur, 1940-1945. By P.H. Gregory. 37, 179.
- Bibliographie der Pflanzenschutzliteratur, 1950. By S.D. Garrett. 40, 176.
- Bibliographie der Pflanzenschutzliteratur, 1951. 39, 507.
Barnett, H.L. Illustrated genera of Imperfect Fungi. 38, 480.
Barton-Wright, E.C. The microbiological assay of the Vitamin B-complex and Amino-Acids. By L.E. Hawker, 36, 78.
Berkeley, M.J. Observations, Botanical and Physiological, on the Potato Murrain. By G.C. Ainsworth. 33, 192.

Reviews:

Bottomley, A.M. Gasteromycetes of South Africa. By E.M. Wakefield. 33, 191

Brooks, F.T. Plant diseases. By W. Brown. 36, 268.

Buller, A.H.R. Researches on Fungi. Vol. VII. The sexual process in the Uredinales. By C.T. Ingold, 35, 92.

Clapham, Tutin & Warburg. Flora of the British Isles. By W.C. Moore. 35, 239.

Commonwealth Mycological Institute. Index of Fungi. Petrak's Lists 1920-1939. 40, 538.

- Review of Medical and Veterinary Mycology. By G.C. Ainsworth. 35, 240.

Copeland, H.F. The classification of lower organisms. By G.C. Ainsworth. 40, 175.

Corner, E.J.H. A monograph of Clavaria and allied Genera. By E.M. Wakefield. 34, 138.

Coudert, J. Guide pratique de mycologie médicale. By G.C. Ainsworth. 39, 400.

Dennis, R.W.G. A revision of the British Helotiaceae... By W.D. Graddon. 40, 174.

Doney, J.G. Flora of Bedfordshire. By P.H. Gregory. 37, 178.

Dowson, W.J. Manual of Bacterial Plant Diseases. By J.E. Crosse. 34, 407.

Duddington, C.L. The Predacious fungi: Zoopagales and Moniliales. 39, 507.

Elliott, C. Manual of bacterial plant pathogens. By W.J. Dowson. 35, 238.

Fischer, G.W. The Smut Fungi. A Guide to the Literature, with Bibliography. By G.C. Ainsworth. 34, 607.

- Manual of the North American Smut Fungi. By K. Sampson. 37, 177.

- & Holton. Biology and control of the smut fungi. By J.H. Western. 40, 429.

Gäumann & Wynd. The Fungi. By C.J. Hickman. 37, 87.

Reviews:

Garrett, S.D. Biology of root-infecting fungi. By L.E. Hawker. 39, 399.

Greathouse & Wessell (Ed.). Deterioration of materials: Causes and preventive techniques. By G. Smith. 38, 478.

Gregory, P.H. The Fungi of Hertfordshire. By G.R. Bisby. 35, 240.

Guyot, A.L. Les Urédinées (ou Rouilles des Végétaux). Tome 2. Genre Uromyces. By G.C. Ainsworth. 35, 93.

- Uredineana. Tome 4. By G.C. Ainsworth. 37, 443.

Hawker, L. Physiology of fungi. By N. Fries. 34, 406.

- The Physiology of reproduction in fungi. By B.E. Plunkett. 40, 428.

Herter, G. Champignons comestibles (Fungi edules). By F.B. Hora. 35, 94.

Hopkins, J.C.F. Tobacco diseases with special reference to Africa. By N.F. Robertson. 40, 176.

Horsfall, J.G. Principles of fungicidal action. By G.C. Ainsworth. 40, 174.

Hubbard, C.E. Grasses, a guide to their structure, identification, uses and distribution in the British Isles. 38,95.

Ingold, C.T. Dispersal in Fungi. By G.C. Ainsworth. 37, 87.

Institut Agronomique de Gembloux. Mushroom Science.II. 38, 95.

Institut Pasteur. Le Bactériophage. By F.C. Bawden.

Johnson, T.W. The genus Achlya: Morphology and Taxonomy. By G.M. Waterhouse. 40, 428.

Josserand, M. La description des champignons supérieurs. By A.A. Pearson. 36, 271.

Kelley, A.P. Mycotrophy in Plants. By S.D. Garrett. 34, 242.

Kevan, D.K. McE. (Ed.). Soil Zoology. By J. Rishbeth. 40, 303.

Reviews:
Konrad & Maublanc. Les Agaricales; Agaricaceae. By E.M. Wakefield. 33,190.
- Les Agaricales. Tome II: Russulacées, Hygrophoracées, Gomphidiacées, Paxillacées, Boletacées. By E.M. Wakefield. 36, 270.
Kühner & Romagnesi. Flore analytique des champignons supérieurs. By R.W.G. Dennis, 37, 90.
Langeron & Vanbreuseghem. Précis de Mycologie. By G.C. Ainsworth. 36, 77.
Large, E.C. Dawn in Andromeda. By P.H. Gregory. 39, 507.
Lees, H. Biochemistry of Autotrophic bacteria. By G.C. Ainsworth. 39, 507.
Le Gal, M. Les Discomycètes de Madagascar. By W.D. Graddon. 38, 477.
Littman & Zimmerman. Cryptococcosis. Torulosis or European Blastomycosis. By G.C. Ainsworth. 40,304.
Lohwag, K. Erkenne und bekämpfe den Hausschwamm und seine Begleiter! 39, 144.
Matthews, R.E.F. Plant virus serology. By J.W. Blencowe. 40, 431.
McKay, R. Flax Diseases. By W.C. Moore. 31, 144.
- Sugar-Beet Disease in Ireland. By F.C. Bawden. 36, 80.
- Potato Diseases. By E.C. Large. 38, 479.
- Crucifer diseases in Ireland. By J. Colhoun, 40, 430.
Medical Research Council. Nomenclature of fungi pathogenic to man and animals. By P.H. Gregory. 33, 379.
Microcard Foundation. Microcards for mycologists. By G.C. Ainsworth. 38, 476.
Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. Plant Pathology Laboratory. Plant Pathology. By W.B. Brierley. 36, 79.

Reviews:
Møller, F.H. Danish Psalliota Species. By E.M. Wakefield. 34, 607.
Morandi & Baldacci. I Funghi. Vita, Storia, Leggende. By G.C. Ainsworth. 39, 143.
Moreau, C. Les Genres Sordaria et Pleurage. Leurs affinités systématiques. By F.L. Balfour-Browne. 37, 442.
Moreau, F. Les Champignons. Tome I. By C.J. Hickman. 36, 269.
- Les Champignons. Tome II. By C.J. Hickman. 38, 479.
Moser, M. Die Röhrlinge, Blatter- und Bauchpilze (Agaricales und Gasteromycetales). By P.D. Orton. 39, 143.
Mundkur, B.B. Fungi and plant disease. By W.C. Moore, 33, 192.
Murray, J.S. Rusts of British Forest trees. 39, 144.
Mushroom Research Station Reports 1946-51. By P.H. Gregory. 36, 80.
Mushroom Research Association Limited: Report for the year 1953. 38, 95.
- Final Report 1954. 38, 479.
Muskett & Colhoun. Diseases of flax. By W.C. Moore. 33, 191.
Olliver, C.W. The Intelligent use of the microscope. By P.H. Gregory. 35, 239.
Ong, E.R. de. Insect, fungus and weed control. By E.C. Large. 38, 95.
Orton, P.D. The Genus Cortinarius. I. Myxacium and Phlegmacium. 39, 144.
Overholts, L.O. The Polyporaceae of the United States, Alaska and Canada. By E.M. Wakefield. 37, 441.
Padwick, G.W. Losses caused by plant diseases in the colonies. By S.D. Garrett. 40, 304.
Pearson, A.A. The Genus Inocybe. 38, 480.

Reviews:
Pearson, A.A. The Genus Mycena. 38, 480.
Petrak, F. Index of Fungi. By G. A. Ainsworth. 36, 77.
Pilat, A.A. Klic kurcovard masisch hub hubovitych a belovitych (Agaricalicum Europaeorum Clavis Dichotomica). By A.A. Pearson 35, 238.
Pinto, Lopes J. Polyporaceae contribuicao papa a sua Biotaxonomia. By E.J.H. Corner. 37, 92.
Pontecorvo, G. The genetics of Aspergillus nidulans. 38, 26.
Priestley & Scott. An Introduction to Botany. By G.C. Ainsworth. 39, 144.
Ramsbottom. J. Mushrooms and Toadstools. By G.A. Ainsworth. 37, 176.
Roger, L. Phytopathologie des Pays Chauds, Tome 1. By P.O. Wiehe. 36, 78.
- Phytopathologie des Pays Chauds, Tome II. By P.O. Wiehe. 37, 89.
- Phytopathologie des Pays Chauds, Tome III. By P.H. Gregory. 39, 400.
Sampson & Western. Diseases of British Grasses and Herbage Legumes. By F.J. Moore, 37, 177.
Satter & Hafiz. Researches on plant diseases in the Punjab. By G.W. Padwick. 37, 88.
Savulescu, T. Monografia Uredinalelor din Republica Populara Romana. By G.R. Bisby. 37, 178.
Singer, R. The "Agaricales" (Mushrooms) in Modern Taxonomy. By A.A. Pearson. 35, 96.
Smith, A.H. North American Species of Mycena. By E.M. Wakefield. 31, 351.
- Mushrooms in their Natural Habitat. By A.A. Pearson. 34, 139.
- Puffballs and their allies in Michigan. By R.W.G. Dennis. 35, 95.

Reviews:
Smith, G. An Introduction to Industrial Mycology. By M.B.Ellis. 37, 441.
Smith, K.M. Recent Advances in the Study of Plant Viruses. By I.W. Prentice. 34, 408.
- A Textbook of Plant Virus Diseases.By J.Caldwell, 40, 431.
Snell & Dick. A Glossary of Mycology. By. E.R. Wallace. 40, 538.
Sprague, T.A. The Rust Fungi (Uredinales) of Gloucestershire. 38, 96.
Stephens & Kidd. Some South African Edible Fungi. By P.D. Orton. 37, 443.
- Some South African Poisonous and Inedible Fungi. By P.D. Orton. 37, 443.
Viennot-Bourgin, Mildious, Oidiums, Caries, Charbons, Rouilles des Plantes de France. By G.C. Ainsworth. 40, 303.
Wakefield & Dennis. Common British Fungi. By A.A. Pearson. 34, 242.
Waksman, S.A. The Actinomycetes: their Nature, Occurrence, Activities and Importance. By P.W. Brian. 34, 241.
- Perspectives and Horizons in Microbiology. By P.W. Brian. 39, 399.
Waterhouse, G.M. The Genus Phytophthora. Diagnoses (or Descriptions) and figures from original papers. By G.C. Ainsworth. 40, 175.
Watson, W. Census Catalogue of British Lichens. By F.A.Sowter. 37, 89.
Wolf & Wolf. The Fungi. By B. Barnes. 32, 346.
Zapater, R.C. El Diagnostico micologico de laboratorio. By G.C.Ainsworth. 39, 400.

Rhaphidophora:
graminis. 35, 32.
maritima. 39, 414.
Rhinosporidium.
seeberi. 34, 10; 38, 14.

Rhinotrichum. 35, 236.
- domesticum Balfour-Browne 35, 274.
- lanosum. 35, 273*.
- parietinum. 35, 274.
- sp. 36, 310.
Rhytisma acerinum. 34, 594.
Rhizidiomyces apophysatus. 33, 341.
- bivellatus. 33, 342.
- lansonii. 33, 342.
- hirsutus. 33, 342.
- ichneumon. 33, 342.
Rhizidiopsis emmanuelensis. 36, 31.
Rhizidium. 39, 128; 40, 528.
- elongatum. 40, 10.
- mycophilum. 31, 98.
- nowakowskii. 31, 98.
- ramosum. 39, 128.
- richmondense, Willoughby. 39, 126*, 133, 134, 139.
- richmondense, parasites. 39, 125.
- variabile Canter. 31, 98*.
Rhizobium sp. 38, 55.
Rhizocarpon geographicum. 39, 420, 421.
- reductum. 39, 421.
- riparium. 39, 420, 421.
Rhizoctonia. 31, 281; 40, 240, 241, 248, 258, 376, 381, 389, 402, 403.
- repens. 40, 384.
- solani. 31, 136, 246; 32, 205; 33, 2; 34, 249, 295; 37, 213, 214*; 39, 3, 343-356; 40, 95, 150, 249, 250, 251, 253, 403.
- sp. 38, 122.
- sylvestris. 38, 115.
rhizomorphs of Armillaria mellea. in a water tunnel. 34, 146.
rhizomorphs, morphology and development. 37, 222.
Rhizomorpha subcorticalis. 37, 230.
- subterranea. 37, 230.
Rhizophagus. 40, 376.
Rhizophlyctis. 39, 127.
- sp. 39, 133, 139; 40, 530.
- petersenii. 40, 528.
- rosea. 40, 528, 531.
Rhizophidium. 34, 172; 39, 127; 40, 15.
- achnanthis. 37, 121.
- columnaris Canter. 31, 128*. 36, 34.
- constantineani. 39, 261*.
- difficile Canter. 37, 119.
- echinatum. 32, 19.
- elyensis Sparrow. 40, 524, 525*.
- fragilariae. 36, 20*.
- fusus. 36, 27*.
- fulgens. 37, 113.
- gibbosum. 40, 524*.
- globosum. 31, 96*.
- granulosporum. 40, 524.
- ingoldii Sparrow. 40, 529*, 531.
- keratinophilum. 40, 524, 533.
- lagenula. 36, 27.
- macrosporum. 39, 137*.
- mammillatum. 39, 261*.
- melosirae. 37, 121.
- nodulosum. 39, 134.
- oblongum Canter. 37, 116*.
- planktonicum. 36, 13*, 28.
- pollinis-pini. 40, 524.
- sp. 31, 96*.
- sphaerocystidis. 37, 113, 121.
- sphaerotheca. 40, 252, 257, 524.
- stipitatum Sparrow. 40, 525*.
- uniguttulum Canter. 37, 113.*
Rhizopogon luteolus. 38, 74, 75.
- provincialis. 38, 75, 76.
- reticulatus Hawker. 38, 73*, 75.
- rubescens. 38, 74, 75.
Rhizopus. 32, 204, 208; 34, 20; 38, 98, 109, 123; 39, 2, 436.
- arrhizus. 38, 300, 373; 39, 359; 40, 240, 241, 243, 244, 245, 247, 249, 252, 253, 257.
- microsporus. 34, 522; 38, 373.
- nigricans. 32, 208; 36, 217, 309; 38, 218.
- nodosus. 39, 359.
- sexualis. 38, 130; 40, 283-288, 358-361.
- sp. 40, 307.
- on seedlings of Arachis hypogea. 36, 324.

Rhizopus.
- stolonifer. 36, 217; 37, 97, 98, 103; 38, 218, 293, 338, 373; 39, 235, 236, 357-359; 40, 257, 367, 464.
- tritici. 37, 350.
Rhizosiphon akinetum Canter. 37, 121.*
- crassum. 37, 112.
Rhizosphere. 32, 209; 38, 104; 40, 305.
Rhodophyllus. 31, 206, 207; 37, 36; 39, 161, 219.
- cordae. 32, 266.
- majalis. 35, 111.
Rhodotorula glutinis. 38, 125.
- glutinis var. rubescens. 38, 374.
- minuta. 38, 125.
- mucilaginosa. 38, 124, 374.
- pallida. 38,125.
- rubra. 37, 426.
- sp. 33, 38; 38, 374; 39, 308; 40, 205.
Rhodotus. 39, 219.
- palmatus. 32, 263.
ringworm. 34, 2.
Rinodina conizaea. 39, 418.
Robergea. 39, 401.
Roccella fuciformis. 39, 421.
Rosellinia thelena. 34, 19, 558.
rotifers, parasitic fungi. 37, 134.
Rozella. 34, 404.
- sp. 33, 357; 37, 113.
Rozellopsis inflata. 34, 404; 37, 143.*
- septigena. 34, 400;* 37, 148.
- simulans. 34, 404; 37, 148.
- waterhousei. 34, 403; 37, 148.
Russula. 36, 6.
- aeruginea. 32, 264.
- alutacea. 32, 265.
- aurora. 32, 259.
- capensis. 35, 107.
- cersans. 35, 106.*
- claroflava. 38, 410.
- curtipes. 32, 264.
Russula.
- emetica. 38, 410.
- fellea. 38, 410.
- fragilis. 38, 410.
- lepida. 32, 259; 38, 410.
- nigricans. 38, 410.
- ochroleuca. 38, 410.
- puiggarri. 39, 158.
- romellii. 32, 265.
- rosea. 32, 259.
- scotica. 32, 265.*
- smaragdina. 32, 264.
- sororia. 38, 410.
- turci. 35, 106, 107.
- vesca. 38, 410.
- versicolor, 38, 410.
- xerampelina. 32, 265.
rust on Antidesma in India. 35, 26.
rust disease of flax. (Melampsora lini). 37, 353.
rusts from South India. 34, 141.
rusts: notes on British species. 37, 248.
rusts on Pedicularis, 35, 129.
Rutstroemia conformata. 40, 4, 5.
- luteo-virescens. 40, 3.
ryegrass roots: distribution of fungi in decomposing tissues. 40, 391.
Sabouraudites felineus. 33, 38.
Saccharomyces. 34, 4.
- bisporus. 38, 373.
- capsularis. 33, 38.
- cerevisiae. 31, 354; 32, 3, 205; 34, 337; 35, 182; 38, 128, 373; 40, 464.
- fragilis. 38, 373.
- sp. 33, 38.
Saccharomycodes ludwigii. 33, 38.
Salmonella typhi. 34, 333. 36, 244.
Saprolegnia. 32, 74; 33, 92, 93; 34, 400; 36, 306; 37, 142.
- anisospora. 31, 254.*
- ferax. 34, 10, 404.
- monoica. 34, 10.
- paradoxa. 31, 266.*
- parasitica. 31, 269; 34, 10.
- sp. 37, 386.
Saprolegniaceae, obeervations. 31, 254, 266.
Sarcopodium. 36, 117.

sainfoin diseases. 32, 34, 60.
Sceptromyces opizi. 34, 556.
Schizonella melanogramma. 36, 196.*
- pusilla. 36, 196.
Schizophyllum commune. 33, 200; 37, 39, 100.
Schizosaccharomyces sp. 33, 38.
Schwanniomyces occidentalis. 33, 38.
Sclerocystis. 40, 117.
Scleroderma. 36, 134.
- aurantium. 39, 227.
- verrucosa. 38, 76.
Sclerogaster macrosporus Hawker. 34, 216.
Sclerospora. 35, 7.
- javanica. 39, 102, 104.
- philippinensis. 39, 102, 104.
sclerotial development in fungi. 37, 213.
Sclerotinia. 33, 2; 38, 194.
- and Botrytis, 32, 1.
- candolleana, 32, 5.
- curryana, 40, 4, 5.
- draytoni, 32, 1.
- fuckeliana. 32, 1.
- gladioli, sclerotial development. 37, 213, 214.
- globosa, 37, 168.*
- hirtella, 40, 3.
- laxa, 34, 266; 36, 44.
- narcissicola. 32, 1.
- polyblastis. 32, 1.
- sclerotiorum. 40, 490.
- secalincola. 37, 29.
- sphaerosperma. 32, 1; 34, 189.
- sulcata, 40, 4.
- temulenta. 37, 29.
- trifoliorum. 33, 3; 37, 304; 40, 489-499.
- trifoliorum var. fabae. 37, 304.
- tuberosa. 40, 3.
Sclerotium. 34, 522; 37, 213.
- bataticola. 37, 214.
- bullatum. 32, 3.
- cepivorum, sclerotial development. 37, 213, 214.*
- compactiusculum. 36, 74.
- durum. 32, 3.
- echinatum. 32, 3.
- oryzae, 37, 427.
- rolfsii. 31, 136; 35, 256; 37, 213, 214, 426; 40, 221-231
Scolecosporiella typhae. 38, 407.
Scolecosporium typhae. 38, 407.
Scopulariopsis. 35, 150; 39, 436, 462; 40, 18, 22, 76, 240, 257.
- brevicaule. 33, 200; 36, 310; 37, 38; 38, 374.
- brevicaulis var. hominis. 37, 39.
- croci. 37, 166.
- diversispora. 39, 308.*
- sacculum. 39, 308, 310.
- sp. 38, 300, 374; 39, 309, 311.
Scottish mountain rust fungi. 36, 315.
Scutellinia. 40, 2.
- scutellata. 40, 3.
Sebacina. 35, 51.
seed-borne fungi. 33, 1; 38, 240.
seedling blight and brown foot rot of oats (Griphosphaeria nivalis) 39, 449.
seed transmission of Didymella lycopersici. 39, 319, 330.
Sepedonium. 39, 436.
- albo-griseum Balfour-Browne. 35, 276.*
- chrysospermum. 38, 76.
- sepedonioides. 36, 310.
Septocylindrium. 32, 56.
- bonordenii. 32, 56.
- septatum. 32, 56.
Septonema, conidial state of Mytilidion karstenii. 35, 312.
- secedens. 35, 312.
- spilomeum, conidial state of Hysterium insidens. 35, 309.
Septoria. 35, 8, 88.
- affinis. 39, 454.
- alopecuri var calamagrostidis. 32, 66;* 38, 354; 40, 514.
Septoria anemones. 32, 244.
- anemones var coronariae. 32, 243.
- apii. 33, 3; 39, 328.
- arctica. 40, 511.*
- armeriae. 35, 81.*
- astragali. 35, 88.
- avenae. 39, 454, 457, 458.
- bromi var. phalaridis. 40, 517.
- caraganae. 35, 88.
- digitalicola. 36, 344.
- digitalis. 36, 343.*
- hellebori. 34, 559.
- lactucae. 32, 40.
- orobina. 32, 50, 60*.
- oxyspora. 35, 89.
- tritici. 32, 40.
Septosperma anomala. 37, 113.

Septosperma anomolum. 32, 16*, 239; 36, 17*, 22.
- rhizophidii. 39, 133, 134, 135, 137, 139.
- sp. 36, 27*.
Serratia marcescens. 31, 75.
Shanoria Subramanian and Ramakrishnan. 39, 317*.
Shanoria bambusarum. 39, 317*.
Sirodesmium granulosum, conidial state of Hysterium insidens. 35, 309.
Sirothyriella. 34, 273.
Sistotrema confluens. 38, 366.
- confluens subsp. ericetorum. 35, 39.
- ericetorum. 35, 39.
- sulphureum var retigera. 35, 38.
Skokholm Island. basidiomycetes. 34, 360.
slide traps for soil fungi. 31, 281.
soft rots caused by coliform bacteria. 33, 73.
soil chytrids. 39, 125.
soil fungi. 31, 281; 32, 197, 217; 33, 129, 142; 34, 300, 376, 515, 519; 35, 248; 36, 104, 215, 225, 304; 37, 405; 38, 1, 130, 298, 335; 39, 111, 233, 239, 301, 357, 485; 40, 9, 237, 283, 358, 391, 523.
Solutaparies pythii. 37, 121.
Sommerstorffia. 37, 134.
- spinosa. 37, 134*.
sooty bark disease of sycamore, (Cryptostroma corticale) 34, 579.
Soppittiella fastidiosa, 37, 339.
- sphaerospora. 37, 339.
Sordaria. 34, 516; 40, 488.
- barbata. 40, 537.
- bombardioides. 34, 539.
- curvula. 34, 212.
- destruens. 34, 174; 39, 8.
- fimbriata. 40, 536.
- fimicola, 34, 174, 382, 518, 522, 539; 38, 345, 373; 39, 2, 8.
- fimiseda. 34, 212.
- macrospora. 34, 539.
- setosa. 34, 382, 518.
spore viability. 34, 539.
Sorosporium reilianum. 34, 344.
Speira heptaspora. 35, 245.
- pelagica. 34, 542.
Speira stipitata. 35, 243.
- toruloides. 34, 165*; 35, 125, 245.
Sphacelia. 36, 75.
Sphaceloma. 31, 1.
- curcumae Thirumalachar. 31, 6*.
- diseases of economic plants in Mysore. 31, 1-6.
- fawcetti. 31, 1.
- hesperethusae Jenkins and Bitancourt. 37, 236*.
- oleander Thirumalachar. 31, 5*
- osyridis Thirumalachar. 31, 3*.
- santali Thirumalachar. 31, 2*.
- violae. 33, 38.
Sphacelotheca cruenta. 34, 344.
- destruens. 34, 344.
- panici miliacei. 34, 344.
- reiliana. 34, 344.
- schweinfurthiana. 34, 344.
- sorghi. 34, 344.
Sphaerella microspora. 38, 360.
- onobrychidis. 32, 50.
- tussilaginis. 32, 44.
Sphaeria angulata. 33, 45.
- aspera. 33, 45.
- caricina. 40, 433.
- clara. 38, 359.
- culmicola. 32, 67.
- culmifraga. 32, 68.
- favacea. 33, 45.
- herpotricha. 40, 509.
- nigrans. 32, 63.
- quercina. 33, 45.
- phomatospora. 32, 50.
- rubelloides. 40, 183.
- (Pleospora) rubicunda. 40, 183.
- scirpicola var. typharum. 38, 405.
- typharum. 38, 405.
- verruciformis. 33, 45.
Sphaerita. 37, 119.
Sphaeropsidales on Carex. 39, 21.
Sphaerobolus. 35, 7.
- stellatus. 34, 366.
- stercorarius. 34, 366.
- terrestris. 34, 366.
- tubulosus. 34, 366.
Sphaerocreas. 40, 117.
Sphaeromyces. 34, 593.
Sphaeronema pruinosum. 31, 88.
Sphaerophragmium. 34, 237.
Sphaeropsis malorum. 31, 76.
Sphaerotheca fuliginea. 31, 86; 32, 274.
- pannosa. 31, 63.

Spicaria. 38, 109; 39, 436; 40, 20, 21, 22, 23, 26, 28, 49, 72, 76, 78, 79, 80, 81.
- acridiorum. 40, 76.
- aleyrodis. 40, 50, 52.
- aphodii. 40, 67, 69, 70, 74.
- arachnoidea. 40, 76.
- areneae. 40, 77, 82.
- bassiana. 40, 77.
- canadensis. 40, 74.
- carnea. 39, 236; 40, 70, 73.
- clavulifera. 40, 77.
- cocoospora. 34, 204, 327; 40, 27, 74.
- colorans. 40, 77, 78, 79.
- cossus. 40, 69, 74.
- decumbens. 40, 70, 72, 73.
- densa. 40, 78.
- divaricata. 40, 23, 40.
- (Isaria) dubia. 40, 21, 78.
- elegans. 40, 21, 25, 47, 50, 78.
- elegans var. flava. 40, 25, 40, 42.
- elegans var. muscorum. 40, 78.
- elegans var. sorghina. 40, 47, 50.
- (Isaria) erotyli. 40, 78.
- farinosa. 40, 50, 52, 53.
- farinosa verticilloides. 40, 40, 52.
- fimetaria. 40, 18, 25, 75.
- fuligonis. 40, 78, 79.
- fumosa. 40, 25, 79.
- (Isaria) fumoso-rosea. 40, 21, 67, 70.
- gracilis. 40, 50, 52, 53.
- griseola. 39, 236; 40, 25, 79.
- heliothis. 40, 75.
- javanica. 40, 65,67.
- lateritia. 40, 79.
- (Isaria) laxa. 40, 21, 79.
- longipes. 40, 75.
- mori. 40, 80.
- mucoricola. 40, 26, 80.
- musticola. 40, 19, 80.
- nivea. 40, 22, 49.
- ochracea. 40, 80.
- penicillata. 40, 27, 76, 80.
- perpusilla. 40, 76, 80.
- prasina. 40, 77, 81.
- (Isaria) pulchella. 40, 80.
- purpurogenes. 40, 80.
- purpuroidea. 40, 80.
- rectangularis. 40, 80.

Spicaria.
- rileyi. 40, 180.
- rubido-purpurea. 40, 64.
- rubra. 40, 26, 81.
- satoi. 40, 81.
- shirako. 40, 81.
- silvatica. 40, 81.
- simplicissimum. 40, 81.
- simplex. 40, 27, 76.
- (Isaria) swantonii. 40, 50, 52, 53.
- smithii. 40, 81.
- solani. 40, 22, 23, 49.
- sp. 39, 235, 237, 238; 40, 24, 26, 43.
- stricta. 40, 81.
- taurica. 40, 40, 42.
- valdiviensis. 40, 81.
- velutiformis. 40, 82.
- verticillata. 40, 50.
- verticilloides. 40, 50, 52.
- viridans. 40, 82.
- viride. 40, 70, 72.
- violacea. 34, 383, 386, 387; 36, 104, 310; 40, 19, 22, 23, 62, 63, 484.

Spirosphaera van Beverwijk. 36, 120
" floriforme van Beverwijk. 36, 119, 121.

Spondylocladium. 39, 436.

spontaneous variation in Penicillium notatum. 31, 66-78.

spontaneous mutation in standard and "gigas" forms of Penicillium notatum. 32, 305.

spore content of atmosphere at Cardiff (Cladosporium herbarum) 36, 260, 375; 38, 453.

spore discharge: in Epichloe. 31, 277; 37, 19.

spore dispersal. 35, 1.
- by small animals. 35, 123.

spore germination: of Bremia lactucae. 37, 362.
- in Exobasidium vexans. 31, 232; 33, 19.
- in Mastigosporium. 33, 265.
- in Mucoraceae, effects of oxygen nitrogen mixtures. 38, 291.

spore growth of Exobasidium vexans. 33, 19.

spore markings in operculate discomycetes. 35, 24.

spore movement in sandy soil. 33, 142.

spore production in Trichoderma viride affected by nutritional conditions. 33, 132.
- in Cercosporella herpotrichoides. 36, 46.
- by Helminthosporium avenae. 37, 412.
spore trap, construction and use of a portable volumetric spore trap. 37, 390.
spore viability in Sordaria and Chaetomium. 34, 539.
Sporendonema epizoum. 33, 38.
Sporidiobolus johnsonii. 38, 238.
Sporobolomyces. 37, 396; 38, 221, 455; 39, 436.
- seasonal incidence on cereal leaves. 38, 221.
- odorus. 38, 125, 126.
- salmonicolor. 38, 125, 126, 128.
- sp. spores in air. 36, 385.
- roseus. 33, 38; 38, 223, 236, 374.
Sporocybe curziana. 34, 21.
- sp. 36, 310.
Sporidesmium abruptum. 35, 125.
- asperum. 35, 152.
- fusiforme. 34, 549.
- opacum. 35, 154.
- peziza. 34, 593.
- pyriforme. 35, 156.
- sarcopodioides. 34, 577.
- sp. 36, 125.
Sporodinia. 40, 113.
Sporormia bipartis. 34, 539.
- intermedia. 34, 539.
- spp. 34, 539.
Sporoschisma mirabile. 34, 168*, 35, 125.
Sporotrichum. 35, 236; 39, 434, 435, 436.
- beurmanni. 35, 124.
- carnis. 36, 217.
- chrysospermum. 38, 76.
- densum. 40, 78.
- flavo-virens. 39, 489.
- schecki. 34, 9.
- schweinitzii. 34, 557.
- spp. 33, 38; 36, 218, 310; 38, 374; 39, 303, 304, 308, 310, 489; 40, 56.
sporulation of Alternaria solani in culture. 36, 349.
Stachybotrys. 39, 436.
- atra. 31, 247; 32, 158; 34, 338, 383, 522; 36, 217, 246, 310; 40, 257, 367.
- dichroa. 32, 158*.
- sp. 32, 160.
- subsimplex. 32, 161.
Stachylidium. 34, 551.
- agaricinum. 34, 556.
- auracarium. 34, 557.
- bassianum. 34, 557.
- bicolor. 34, 19, 166, 551*, 559.
- candidum. 34, 556.
- caricinum. 34, 559.
- characeum. 34, 557.
- chartarum. 34, 559.
- cinnabarinum. 34, 557.
- cyclosporum. 34, 558.
- depauperatum. 34, 559.
- diffusum. 34, 556.
- extorre. 34, 558.
- extorre var. majus. 34, 559.
- formosum. 34, 559.
- fulvum. 34, 557.
- fuscum. 34, 554, 558.
- geniculatum. 34, 559.
- gregarium. 34, 558.
- griseum. 34, 559.
- hageni. 34, 559.
- lutescens. 34, 557.
- olivaceum. 34, 559.
- paradoxum. 34, 557.
- parasitans. 34, 558, 559.
- roseum. 34, 557.
- sambuci. 34, 559.
- sceptrum. 34, 556.
- terrestre. 34, 551.
- thelemum. 34, 19, 558.
- theobromae. 34, 559.
- trabeum. 34, 558.
- variabile. 34, 558.
Stagonospora. 31, 89; 40, 443*.
- anglica Cunnell. 39, 41*, 44*.
- asturica. 39, 36.
- caricinella. 39, 27*, 34, 36, 44, 45, 46.
- caricis. 39, 22, 34*, 36, 46*.
- cylindrica Cunnell. 40, 451*.
- dolosa. 40, 448, 449.
- elegans. 40, 443*, 454.
- gigantea. 39, 43.
- gigaspora. 39, 39*, 43.
- hiratshukana. 39, 34.
- jaapii. 39, 33.
- macrospora. 39, 43.
- megistospora. 39, 43.
- paludosa. 39, 37*, 44-46.
- paludosa var. caricis pendulae. 39, 39.

Stagonospora.
- spp. on Phragmites. 40, 443.
- strictae. 39, 33.
- typhoidearum. 39, 29, 44.
- vexata. 40, 448, 454.
- vexata var. pauperior. 40, 448, 449.
- vitensis. 39, 31, 33, 44, 46.
Staphylococcus aureus. 34, 333; 36, 244.
steaming: selective method for solution of ascomycetes from soil. 34, 515.
- effect on soil fungus flora. 34, 519.
Stemonitis fusca. 35, 178; 37, 311.
- nigrescens. 37, 311.
Stemphylium. 34, 381, 521, 523; 39, 436; 40, 257.
- botryosum. 35, 125; 38, 300; 40, 257.
- consortiale. 34, 383, 522, 523; 38, 242.
- sarcinaeforme. 38, 131; 40, 283-289, 358-361.
- sp. 31, 247; 34, 338; 36, 246, 310; 38, 300, 374; 40, 367, 372.
Stephanospora carotaecolor. 36, 130.
- penangensis Corner & Hawker. 36, 130.*
Stephensia arenivaga. 39, 341.
Stereum. 33, 206; 35, 60.
- frustulosum. 37, 98.
- gausapatum. 39, 268, 269.
- hirsutum. 38, 372, 373; 40, 205.
- karstenii. 35, 58.
- odoratum. 35, 60.
- purpureum. 31, 247; 34, 595; 35, 2; 36, 44.
- quercinum. 39, 268.
- rugosum. 39, 267.*
- sanguinolentum. 35, 124; 39, 269.
- spadiceum. 39, 268.
- subpileatum. 40, 202.
- trapliarum. 40, 200-202.*
Sterigmatocystis alba. 32, 224.
Stilbella. 39, 436.
- setiformis. 32, 133.
Stilbospora sphaerosperma. 34, 511.
Stilbum flavidum. 34, 470.
- tomentosum. 32, 131.
Streptomyces. 38, 383.
- albus. 38, 384.
- fradiae. 40, 464.
Streptomyces.
- griseus, nutrition. 31, 210-228; 40, 464.
- spp. 38, 374.
Streptotheca. 38, 302.
Streptothrix madurae. 34, 9.
Strigula babingtonii. 35, 196.
Stromatinia secalincola. 37, 29.
- temulenta. 37, 29.
Stromatosphaeria nigro-annulata 33, 70.
- aeruginosa. 34, 365.
- ferrii. 32, 270.
- luteonitens. 34, 364.
- rugoso-annulata. 32, 270.
- semiglobata. 34, 365.
Stylopage araea. 38, 433.
- araea var. magna Peach & Juniper. 38, 431;* 40, 347.
- cymosa. 38, 433.
- hadra. 34, 206, 323.
- haploe. 34, 325; 38, 103.
- lepti. 35, 20; 36, 359; 40, 347.
- minutula. 38, 433.
- rhabdospora. 37, 240;* 40, 347.
- rhabdoides. 37, 172;* 40, 347.
- rhicnacra. 34, 206, 327; 38, 101.
- rhynchospora. 33, 214; 34, 207, 326; 36, 358;* 38, 101; 40, 347.
Stysanus. 34, 387, 522; 39, 436.
- microsporus. 38, 374.
- sp. 34, 383; 36, 310, 39, 236. 237.
- stemonites. 36, 310; 38, 374.
submerged fermentations of Penicillium chrysogenum. 32, 224.
sudden death of clove trees. 36, 229.
Syncephalastrum. 39, 436.
- cinereum. 40, 464.
- racemosum. 38, 373; 39, 359.
Syncephalis. 34, 380, 522, 526; 36, 307; 39, 20; 40, 257.
Syncephalis sp. 34, 382, 387, 521.
Synchaetophagus. 37, 143.
Synchytrium. 32, 92.
- endobioticum. 32, 71; 35, 15.
- fulgens. 32, 92.
Synsporium sp. 39, 236.
systematic mycology, encouragement. 32, 104.
Taphrina. 35, 6.
- alnitorqua. 39, 64.
- amentorum. 39, 62.
- betulina. 33, 105.

Taphrina.
- cerasi. 39, 65.
- deformans. 39, 62,65.
- minor. 39, 65.
- sadebeckii. 39, 61.
- tosquinetii. 39, 60*, 65.
- ulmi. 39, 64.
teaching of mycology. 32, 100.
techniques: a method of studying active mycelia on living roots and other surfaces in the soil. 38, 104.
- an indirect method for the study of fungi in the soil. 37, 405.
- a Petri dish moist chamber. 34, 291.
- a selective medium for the enrichment culture of Pseudomonas mors-prunorum. 38, 83.
- comparison of techniques for isolating soil fungi. 39,301.
- construction and use of a portable volumetric spore trap. 37, 390.
- for handling predacious fungi. 38, 97.
- for rapid demonstration of antifungal substance. 31, 246.
- for showing spore markings in Operculate discomycetes. 35, 24.
- for the study of living mycelium. 31, 92-93.
- modification of the "Necol" technique for mounting fungi. 33, 22.
- method of inducing sporangium formation in Pythium undulatum and in species of Saprolegnia. 33. 92.
- preservation of yeasts and fungi by desiccation. 33, 35.
- use of commercial "pectozyme" in anatomical study of parasitic fungi within plant tissues. 35, 91.
- use of plastics for mounting larger fungi. 33, 43.
Terana caerulea. 37, 339.
- vellerea. 37, 339.
Terfezia tasmanica. 39, 341.
Termitomyces. 36, 9.
Tetrachaetum. 35, 70.
- elegans. 37, 105.
Tetracladium. 35, 70.
- marchalianum. 32, 342*; 35, 158; 37, 105, 421; 39, 110.
- maxilliformis. 35, 159.
- setigerum. 32, 342; 33, 153; 35, 158; 37, 421.
Tetraploa. 32, 246.
- aristata. 32, 246*.
- divergens. 32, 246.
- ellisii. 32, 246.*
- muscicola. 32, 246.
- scabra.. 32, 246.
Thalloidima coeruleonigricans. 39, 419.
Thamnidium elegans. 31, 247; 34, 338; 36, 246; 38, 373; 39, 5, 295, 359; 40, 367, 372, 464.
Thecaphora. 36, 75.
- cirsii. 40, 196.
- trailii. 40, 196.
Thekopsora vacciniorum. 37, 253.
Thelephora. 35, 288.
- aurantia. 35, 44.
- caesia. 37, 339.
- funalis. 35, 293.
- scoparia. 35, 293.
Thermoascus aurantiacus. 33, 94.
Thermoidium sulphureum. 33, 94.
Thermomyces lanuginosus. 33, 94.
thermophile species of Chaetomium. 33, 94.
Thielavia. 34, 381, 393; 39, 491; 40, 240, 253, 257.
- indica Chattopadhyay & Das Gupta. 40, 277*, 460.
- sepedonium. 34, 517, 522.
- sp. 34, 382; 38, 300, 39, 308,359.
- terricola. 40, 278.
Thielaviopsis. 34, 593.
- basicola. 38, 309.
- paradoxa. 34, 493.
Thraustochytrium globosum. 40, 294.
- proliferum. 40, 292*.
Thraustotheca. 40, 294.
- clavata. 40, 533.
Tilachlidium brachiatum. 32, 130, 131*.
- pinnatum. 32, 131.
- subulatum. 32, 131.
Tilletia. 37, 397.
- caries. 33,5;34,341;35,10,15;38, 472.
- foetida.. 34, 344.

Tilletia.
- levis. 34, 344.
- tritici. 34, 341; 35, 124.
Tilletiopsis. 37, 396; 38, 221, 455; 39, 436.
- minor. 38, 236.
Tinea. 34, 2.
Titaea mixilliformis. 35, 159.
- ornithomorpha. 35, 158.*
Tolyposporium ehrenbergii. 37, 427.
tomato stem rot (Didymella lycopersici) seed transmission. 39, 319, 330.
Tomentella. 35, 64; 36, 5; 38, 366.
- ferruginea. 37, 339.
Torrubiella. 40, 75.
- gonylepticida. 40, 75.
Torula. 34, 4, 593; 37, 98; 39, 436.
- allii. 35, 157.
- diversa. 35, 153.
- exitiosa. 34, 592.
- herbarum. 35, 125.
- nigra. 38, 124.
- rhizophila. 40, 519.
- spp. 33, 38; 37, 426; 39, 306, 310, 311, 489.
Torulopsis. 34, 4.
- candida. 38, 126, 374.
- colliculosa. 38, 128.
- dattila, 38, 127.
- famata. 38, 125, 126, 374.
- glabrata. 38, 374, 383.
- laurentii. 35, 182.
- neoformans. 38, 14.
- spp. 33, 38; 38, 374, 383.
- utilis. 32, 205.
trace elements, effect of adding to Czapek-Dox medium. 32, 280.
trace metal deficiency: effect on Trichophyton. 38, 78.
Trailia ascophylli. 34, 541.
Trametes. 33, 203; 37, 47.
- hispida. 33, 202, 332.*
- hispida var. rhodostoma. 33, 332.
- odorata. 37, 48.
- pini. 33, 202.
- rubescens. 33, 202.
- serialis. 34, 35.
- trogii. 33, 332.
Trechispora coronifera. 35, 39.
- niveocremea. 37, 339.
Trechispora.
- onusta. 35, 39; 37, 339.
tree and timber fungi. 33, 195.
Tremellodendron. 35, 293.
Tremellopsis antillarum. 33, 242.
Triactella pulchra. 34, 237.
Trichaegum. 39, 436.
Tricharia. 35, 196.
Trichia. 35, 7.
Trichia affinis. 37, 310; 40, 76.
- favoginea. 37, 310.
- verrucosa. 37, 310.
Trichobelonium guestphalicum. 37, 7.*
Trichobotrys sp. 39, 489.
Trichocladium asperum. 34, 383, 387, 522; 35, 152;* 36, 217.
- asperum var. charticola. 35, 152.
- charticola. 35, 152.
- fuscum. 35, 152.
- olivaceum. 35, 153.
- opacum. 35, 154;* 39, 304, 310.
- tenellum. 35, 152.
Trichoderma. 31, 282; 32, 204, 211, 252; 34, 377, 520, 521; 35, 180; 37, 410; 38, 123, 298; 39,436; 40, 240, 257, 314, 381.
- album. 36, 221.
- albus. 39, 310.
- köningi. 38, 374; 39, 491.
- lignorum. 31, 246; 32, 208; 39, 491.
- viride. 31, 136, 247; 33, 132, 206; 34, 338, 383, 387, 396,516, 522, 523, 526, 528; 35, 218, 253; 36, 105, 217, 246, 310;38,111, 130, 300, 335-338, 374;39,236, 294, 304-311, 489, 493;40, 21, 32, 241, 254, 283, 285, 286, 288, 307, 311, 358, 367, 372, 402, 403, 498.
Trichoglossum hirsutum. 38, 304.
- walteri. 38, 302.
Tricholoma. 31, 197, 198; 34, 476; 38, 403.
- aggregatum. 31, 195.
- argyraceum. 31, 195.
- atrobrunneum Dennis. 34, 476.*
- atrosquamosum. 31, 195.
- carneum. 34, 363; var persicolor. 34, 363.
- cingulatum. 38, 390.*

Tricholoma.
- circumtectum. 31, 193*
- crassifolium. 31, 197.
- duracinum. 31, 192.
- georgii. 31, 198.
- griseum Dennis. 34, 476*, 477.*
- guttatum. 38, 391.
- immundum. 31, 197, 198.
- inocybeoides. 38, 389.*
- ionides. 34, 363.
- " var. persicolor. 34, 363.
- microsporum. 34, 476, 479.*
- myomyces. 31, 195.
- myomyces var albo-conicum. 38, 389.
- naranjanum Dennis 34, 476, 477.*
- rinosoides Dennis. 34, 476, 479.*
- odoratum. 35, 99.*
- orirubens var guttatum. 38, 391.
- pachymeres. 34, 476.
- persicinum. 35, 99.
- populinum. 38, 391.*
- ramentaceum. 38, 390.
- robusta. 37, 35.
- rutilans. 34, 364.
- scalpturatum. 31, 195; 38, 390.
- spp. 37, 246.
- spinulosum. 38, 391.*
- tenuiceps. 31, 195.*
- terreum. 38, 391.
Tricholomopsis. 34, 475.
- ornata var. sulfureoides. 34, 476.
- tropica Dennis. 34, 475.*
Trichophaea abundans. 40, 2.
Trichophyton. 38, 372.
- asteroides. 38, 379.
- discoides. 34, 12; 38, 379.
- equinum. 38, 370, 374, 379.
- ferrugineum. 38, 10, 11.
- gypseum. 38, 379.
- gypseum-asteroides. 34, 12.
- interdigitale. 37, 38.
- mentagrophytes. 31, 77; 34, 2, 11; 38, 79, 374, 379; 39, 468.
- persicolor. 38, 78.
- quinckeanum. 34, 11.
- rubrum. 34, 12; 37, 38; 38, 79; 39, 467.
- sabouraudi. 38, 11.
Trichophyton.
- schoenleini. 37, 38, 373; 38, 10.
- soudanense. 38, 10,11.
- spp. 33, 38.
- sulphureum. 34, 7; 37, 38.
- tonsurans. 34, 2.
- verrucosum. 39, 465.
- verrucosum var. discoides. 38, 370, 374, 379.
- violaceum. 38, 11.
Trichocypha. 36, 363.
- calycina. 36, 363.
- hahniana. 36, 364; 37, 21; 40, 507.
- willkommii. 36, 362*; 37, 21; 40, 500-508.
Trichosporium. 34, 593.
- cerealis. 38, 374.
- rugosum. 33, 38.
- vesiculosum. 34, 592.
Trichosporon beigeli. 33, 38.
- cutaneum. 38, 125, 374, 382.
- spp. 38, 127.
Trichothecium. 32, 284; 38, 99; 39, 436.
- cystosporium. 34, 327, 600;* 40, 347.
- flagans Duddington. 32, 287,* 34, 326.
- polybrochum. 34, 602.
- roseum. 34, 601; 35, 125; 36, 217; 38, 130, 374; 39, 243, 303, 460; 40, 283-288, 358-360.
- sp. 39, 359.
Tricladium angulatum. 32, 342;* 35, 158.
- splendens. 32, 342;* 35, 158.
Tridentaria implicans. 33, 212; 34, 326.
Trinacrium. 34, 543.
Trispermum. 40, 317
- acerinum. 40, 317.
- myrti. 40, 317.*
Triposporium bicorne. 35, 247.
- elegans. 34, 161; 35, 247.
Triphragmium. 34, 237.
- anomalum. 34, 237.
- ponderosum. 34, 237.
- pulchrum. 34, 237.
- setulosum. 34, 237.
- ulmariae. 34, 237.
Triscelophorus. 35, 70.
- monosporus. 35, 70; 37, 105; 39, 108.*
Tritirachium album. 38, 374.
Trogia. 35, 285.

truffle fungi. 39, 341.
Trullula. 34, 593.
Tubaria embola. 35, 112, 113.
- umbrina. 32, 267.
Tuber puberulum. 38, 75.
Tubercularia. 40, 23.
- sp. 32, 130.
Tubeufia helicomyces. 34, 163, 304. *
Tuburcinia fischeri. 40, 196.
- trientalis. 34, 282.
Tulasnella. 35, 63.
Typhula. 35, 295.
Typhula graminum. 40, 476.
- graminum var. filicina. 40, 476.
- gyrans. 33, 28; 37, 214.
- longispora Corner, Thind & Dev. 40, 475*.
- spp. 37, 214.
- trifolii. 33, 29; 37, 214.

ultra-violet light: effect on sporulation of Alternaria solani. 36, 349.
Uncinula necator. 32, 97.
Ungulina. 33, 205; 37, 49.
- quercina. 34, 604.
Uredinales: a new rust on Antidesma in India. 35, 26.
- from South India. 34, 141.
- list of British species. (not indexed here) 37, 61.
- notes on British species. 37, 248.
- on Pedicularis. 35, 129.
- some Scottish mountain rust fungi. 36, 315.
Uredo antidesmiae. 34, 26.
- behnickiana. 37, 253.
- gladioli. 32, 256.
- melanogramma. 36, 196.
- oncidii. 37, 253.
- polypodii. 37, 249.
Urocystis anemones. 32, 256.
- cepulae. 34, 340; 38, 473.
- fischeri. 40, 196*.
- gladioli. 32, 255.
- gladiolicola Ainsworth. 32, 257.
- occulta. 38, 472-473.
- ranunculacearum. 32, 256.
Urohendersoniella. 40, 511.
Uromyces aloes. 37, 253.
- armeriae. 37, 253.
Uromyces armeriae.
- ssp. armeriae. 37, 254.
- ssp. hudsonius. 37, 254.
- ssp. pacificus. 37, 254.
- loti. 37, 254.
- sonchi. 39, 425*.
Usnea. 37, 434.
- key to species occurring in Great Britain and Ireland. 34, 368. (not indexed here)
Ustilaginales: new or interesting British records. 40, 193.
- heterothallism. 34, 340.
- Schizonella melanogramma. a new British record. 36, 196.
Ustilago. 33, 5; 35, 12; 37, 402.
- anomala. 34, 344.
- avenae. 34, 342; 35, 124, 127; 36, 378, 380; 37, 403; 38, 472, 473.
- bromivora. 34, 344; 40, 193.
- bullata. 34, 344; 40, 193.*
- cardui. 34, 344.
- flosculorum. 40, 195.
- grandis. 34, 344.
- halophila. 39, 115, 118.
- hordei. 34, 342.
- hypodytes. 34, 344; 39, 115, 118, 119; 40, 195.
- intermedia. 40, 195*.
- ischaemi. 34, 340.
- kolleri. 34, 342.
- longissima. 34, 344.
- maydis. 34, 344; 38, 472.
- nigra. 34, 344.
- nuda. 34, 344; 38, 455.
- nummularia. 39, 115, 118, 119.
- perennans. 34, 342; 35, 14; 36, 382.
- scabiosae. 34, 344; 40, 195.
- scorzonerae. 34, 344.
- spegazzinii. 39, 115-119.
- striiformis. 34, 344; 40, 205.
- succisae. 34, 344; 40, 195.
- tragopogonis-pratensis. 34, 344.
- tritici. 33, 6; 38, 465.*
- utriculosa. 34, 344.
- vinosa. 34, 344.
- violacea. 34, 340.
- williamsii. 39, 115-119.
- zeae. 34, 344.
Ustilagopsis. 36, 74.
- bertoniensis. 36, 75.
- compactiuscula. 36, 74.

Ustilagopsis.
- deliquescens. 36, 74.
Ustulina vulgaris. 37, 99.
- zonata. 36, 177.

Valsa ceratophora. 36, 229.
- eugeniae Nutman & Roberts. 36, 229*.
Vararia. 35, 55.
variation in Phytophthora cactorum. 36, 248.
Varicosporium elodeae. 37, 420.
vascular wilt disease of oil palm. (Fusarium oxysporum) 34, 492.
Venturia inaequalis. 31, 285; 35, 9; 36, 90, 380; 37, 303, 386; 40, 328, 335.
- pirina. 36, 90; 37, 303.
Vermicularia atramentaria. 36, 339.
- graminum. 38, 363.
- herbarum. 36, 339.
- herbarum var. armoraciae. 36, 339.
- herbarum f. dianthi. 36, 339.
- maculans. 36, 339.
- orthospora. 36, 339.
- varians. 36, 339.
Verrucaria mucosa. 39, 421.
- prominula var. minor. 39, 421.
Verticillium. 32, 137, 204; 33, 162; 38, 410; 39, 436; 40, 20, 22, 24, 63.
Verticillium disease of mushrooms. 31, 126-127.
Verticillium albo-atrum. 31, 136; 32, 137; 34, 222; 36, 180; 37, 193; 38, 144; 40, 415-427.
- var. caespitosum. 32, 153; 38, 144.
- var. caespitosum forma pallens. 38, 144.
- var. dahliae. 32, 154.
- var. tuberosum. 32, 153.
Verticillium candidulum var. solani. 40, 22.
- cinnabarinum. 34, 338, 557.
- cyclosporum. 34, 558.
- dahliae. 32, 137; 36, 180; 37, 193; 38, 144.
- duboys. 37, 196*.
Verticillium foexii. 37, 193.
- fulvum. 34, 557.
- glaucum. 40, 367.
- inaequalis. 31, 285.
- intertextum Isaac & Davies. 38, 155.
- lateritium. 39, 236.
- lutescens. 34, 557.
- malthousei. 31, 126.
- marquandii. 40, 19, 23, 24, 62, 63.
- menisporoides Petch. 31, 299.
- nigrescens. 32, 137; 36, 180; 37, 200.
- nubilum. 36, 180*; 217; 37, 200.
- psalliotae. 31, 126.
- pulverulentum. 37, 193*; 196.
- rhizophagum. 37, 193, 196.*
- sp. 34, 291; 36, 218, 310; 38, 374; 39, 308, 489; 40, 395.
- sphaerosporum Goodey. 34, 270.*
- tenuissimum. 34, 558.
- terrestre. 34, 556.
- theobromae. 34, 559.
- tricorpus Isaac. 36, 181, 194;* 37, 200.
Vesicular-arbuscular endophytes. 40, 375.
Veterinary Mycology. 34, 1.

Wakefieldia. Corner & Hawker. 36, 130.
- striaespora Corner & Hawker. 36, 130*.
weather and outbreaks of potato blight epidemics. 31, 45-53.
Westerdykella Stolk. 38, 422.
- ornata Stolk. 38, 422. *
Wettsteinina niesslii. 38, 165.*
Wojnowicia graminis. 38, 358.
Woronina. 37, 148.
- glomerata. 37, 148.
- polycystis. 37, 148.
wortmannin, an antibiotic from Penicillium wortmanni. 40, 365.

xanthochroic series. 31, 234.
Xanthochrous obliquus. 33, 105.
Xanthomonas campestris. 38, 55.
- nigromaculans. 32, 253.
- nigromaculans f. zinniae Hopkins & Dowson.
- papavericola. 38, 90.
- pruni. 36, 38.

Xanthomonas stewarti, 38, 83.
- vitians, 32, 253.
Xanthoria lobulata, 39, 420.
- polycarpa, 39, 420.
Xenodochus opacus. 35, 154.
Xerotus, 35, 285.
- tener. 31, 35.
Xerula, 34, 475.
Xylaria, 34, 606; 35, 293.
Xyleborus fornicatus, ambrosia fungus of, 31, 13-18.

yeasts and fungi preserved by desiccation. 33, 35.

Zoopage.
- pachyblasta, 37, 241*.
- sp. 34, 326.
- thamnospira, 34, 207*, 323, 326; 40, 347.
Zoophagus insidians, 34, 322; 37, 135, 136*, 143; 40, 535.
- tentaculum, 37, 143.
Zulakia setosa, 35, 199.

Zygopichia spp, 33, 38.
Zygorhizidium melosirae, 36, 25*, 34; 37, 111, 131.
- parallelosede Canter, 37, 127.
- parvum, 36, 34; 37, 131.
- planktonicum Canter, 36, 34, 15*, 32, 33; 37, 113, 131.
- verrucosum, 31, 128; 37, 131.
- willei, 31, 128*; 36, 34; 37,131.
Zygorhynchus.
- 32, 204; 34, 389, 392; 38, 109; 39, 491.
- heterogamus. 34, 522.
- moelleri. 34, 382; 35, 218; 39, 304, 306, 308, 310, 311, 489, 491; 40, 367, 464.
- vuilleminii, 33, 142; 34, 376, 382, 387, 393, 516, 522; 36, 105; 38, 338.
Zygosaccharomyces. 33, 39.
Zythia fragariae. 32, 95.

HOST INDEX

Abies.
- Asterodon ferruginosus
- Pholiota albo-crenulata
- Pucciniastrum epilobii
Acacia.
- Hapalophragmium acaciae
- " ponderosum
- " tandonii
- Pluteus atromarginatus
Acanthus.
- Stachybotrys dichroa
Acer.
- Biatorina cyrtella
- Campylospora chaetocladia
- Colletotrichum trichellum
- Crepidotus versutus
- Cryptostroma corticale
- Helicodendron westerdijkae
- Hyalopeziza ciliata
- Lecanora rugosella
- Papularia sphaerosperma
- Parmelia tiliaceae
- Pertusaria henrici
- Pholiota albo-crenulata
- Physcia ascendens
- " ciliata
- " elaeina
- " pulverulenta
- " wainioi
- Rhytisma acerinum
- Pluteus longistriatus
- Rutstroemia luteo-virescens
- Stachylidium olivaceum
- Verticillium dahliae
- " intertextum
Achlya.
- Aphanomyces parasiticus
- Rozellopsis simulans
Acorus.
- Stagonospora paludosa
Adiantum.
- Hyalopsora adianti-capilli veneris.
Aegopodium.
- Plasmopara nivea
Aegilops.
- Erysiphe graminis
Aesculus.
- Apodachlya pyrifera
- Blastocladia globosa
- " glomerata
- Monoblepharis
Agave.
- Stagonospora gigantea
- " macrospora
- Torula diversa
Agropyron.
- Acrospermum graminum
- Erysiphe graminis var agropyri
- Leptosphaeria eustomoides
- " luctuosa
- " michotii
- " microscopica
- " pontiformis
- Ophiobolus herpotrichus
- Ovularia pusilla
- Papularia arundinis
- Phomatospora dinemasporium
- Pleospora rubelloides
- " vagans
- Puccinia graminis secalis
- " rubigo-vera
- Tubeufia helicomyces
- Ustilago hypodytes
- " spegazinii
- Wojnowicia graminis
Agrostis.
- Epichloe typhina
- Mastigosporium rubricosum
- " rubricosum var agrostidis
- Phomatospora dinemasporium
- Pleospora vagans
- Puccinia graminis agrostidis
Aira.
- Puccinia graminis airae
Albizzia.
- Polyporus lignosus
Alchemilla.
- Ovularia aplospora
- " haplospora
- Ramularia aplospora
- " pusilla
Aleurites.
- Pestalotiopsis disseminata
Aleyrodis.
- Spicaria aleyrodis
Alliara.
- Peronospora niessleana
Allium.
- Alternaria tenuis
- Botrytris globosa
- " squamosa
- Sclerotinia globosa

Allium.
- Sclerotinia sphaerosperma
- Peronospora destructor
- " schleidenii
- Pythium ultimum
- Phytophthora cryptogea

Alnus.
- Agaricus thomsonii
- Ceriosporopsis cambrensis
- Corticium ochraceo-fulvum
- " tuberculatum
- Cyphella citrispora
- Diatrypella favacea
- " tocciaeana
- " verruciformis
- Lophium dolabriforme
- Monoblepharis.
- Pluteus magnus
- Rutstroemia conformata
- Stachylidium geniculatum
- Taphrina amentorum
- " sadebeckii
- " tosquinetti

Aloes.
- Uromyces aloes

Alopecurus.
- Mastigosporium album
- Phomatospora dinemaspoïium
- Pleospora vagans
- Puccinia graminis avenae

Althaea.
- Puccinia malvacearum

Alyssum.
- Albugo candida
- Peronospora alyssi arduini
- " alyssi calycini
- " alyssi incani
- " berteroae
- " galligena
- " parasitica

Amaranthus.
- Alternaria tenuis

Amaryllus.
- Pellicularia filamentosa

Ameliander.
- Pezicula pruinosa

Ammophila.
- Leptosphaeria luctuosa
- " microscopica
- Microthyrium gramineum var major
- Marasmius littoralis
- Pleospora rubelloides
- " vagans

Ammophila.
- Tetraploa aristata

Amomum.
- Marasmius amomi

Anabaena.
- Rhizosiphon akinetum
- " crassum

Anadelphia.
- Tetraploa aristata

Andropogon.
- Leptosphaeria eustomoides

Anemone.
- Botrytis cinerea
- Erysiphe polygoni
- Gonytrichum rubrum
- Oidium sp.
- Peronospora ficariae
- Plasmopara pygmaea
- Puccinia pruni-spinosae
- Sclerotinia tuberosa
- Septoria anemones var coronariae

Aneura.
- Cladochytrium aneurae
- Olpidiopsis ricciae
- Tetraploa muscicola

Angelica.
- Passalora depressa
- Speira torulcides
- Stachybotrys dichroa
- Tetraploa aristata

Ankistrodesmus.
- Zygorhizidium parallelosede

Anomela.
- Entomophthora brahminae

Anthriscus.
- Plasmopara nivea

Antidesmia.
- Cystopsora antidesmatis
- Hemileia antidesmiae

Anthocleista.
- Annellophora africana

Anthoxanthum.
- Pleospora vagans

Antirrhinum.
- Corynebacterium fascians
- Oidium sp.
- Verticillium

Aphanomyces.
- Aphanomyces parasiticus
- Olpidiopsis aphanomycis

Aphodius.
- Cordyceps aphodii

Apium.
- Entyloma heliosciadii
- Pellicularia filamentosa
Aponogeton.
- Physoderma aponogetonis
Arabis.
- Albugo candida
Arachis.
- Aspergillus foetidus
- " niger
- Cercospora arachidicola
- " personata
- Fusarium culmorum
- " equiseti
- " oxysporum
- " solani
- Rhizopus arrhizus
- " sp.
Arbutus.
- Phellinus torulosus
Arcangeliella.
- Sepedonium chrysospermum
Arctium.
- Pleospora rubelloides
- Xanthomonas nigromaculans
Arcyria.
- Spicaria penicillata
Areca.
- Phytophthora arecae
Arenaria.
- Peronospora arenariae
Armeria.
- Phyllosticta armeriae
- Septoria armeriae
- Uromyces armeriae
Arrhenatherum.
- Helicosporium phragmitis
- Microthyrium culmigenum
- Ophiobolus herpotrichus
- Papularia sphaerosperma
- Phomatospora dinemasporium
- Pleospora vagans
- Puccinia graminis avenae
- Tubeufia helicomyces
Artemisia.
- Pleospora rubicunda
Arthrodesmus.
- Rhizophidium difficile
Arthrostylidium.
- Shanoria bambusarum
Arum.
- Colletotrichum trichellum
Arundinaria.
- Chaetothryrium babingtonii

Arundinaria.
- Papularia arundinis
- " sphaerosperma
- Tetraploa ellisii
Arundo.
- Papularia arundinis
Ascophyllum.
- Mycosphaerella ascophylli
- Orcadia ascophylli
- Trailia ascophylli
Asparagus.
- Corynebacterium fascians
Asperula.
- Peronospora calotheca
Astacus.
- Aphanomyces astaci.
Aster.
- Pellicularia filamentosa
- Puccinia asteris
- " tripolii
Asterionella.
- Chytridium versatile
- Chytriomyces sp.
- Rhizophidium planktonicum
- Septosperma anomalum
- Zygorhizidium planktonicum
Atriplex.
- Peronospora effusa
Atypus.
- Isaria atypicola
Aubretia.
- Albugo candida
Avena.
- Alternaria tenuis
- Cladochytrium aurantiacum
- Epicoccum sp.
- Erysiphe graminis var avenae
- Griphosphaeria nivalis
- Helminthosporium avenae
- " victoriae
- Leptosphaeria avenae
- " avenaria
- Ophiobolus graminis var avenae
- Microthyrium culmigenum
- Pellicularia filamentosa
- Pseudomonas coronafaciens
- Puccinia graminis avenae
- Tetraploa aristata
- Tubeufia helicomyces
Azadriachta.
- Ciliochorella mangiferae

Bactris.
- Collybia sabali
'Bamboo'.
- Gonytrichum caesium
- " macrocladum
- Marasmius subconiatus
- Pluteus cubensis
- Polyporus lignosus
Bambusa.
- Crepidotus bambusinus
- Papularia arundinis
- " sphaerosperma
- Stachylidium bicolor
- Tetraploa aristata
Bauhinia.
- Polyporus lignosus
Berberis.
- Puccinia arrhenatheri
Beta.
- Alternaria tenuis
- Melanospora theleboloides
- Peronospora schachtii
- Stemphylium consortiale
Betula.
- Ceratocystis ambrosia
- Clathrosphaera spirifera
- Corticium fuscostratum
- " reconditum
- Crepidotus betulae
- Diatrypella favacea
- Helicodendron giganteum
- " tubulosum
- Helicoon fuscosporum
- Melanopsamella inaequalis
- Monoblepharis
- Pholiota albo-cremulata
- Phytophthora cinnamomii
- Pluteus curtisii
- " granularis
- " phleboporus
- Polyporus albellus
- " betulinus
- Poria obliqua
- Taphrina betulina
Blackstonia.
- Peronospora chlorae
Boehmeria.
- Cercospora boehmeriae
- " krugiana
Boletus.
- Sepedonium chrysospermum
Bombax.
- Fusarium semitectum
Bombax.
- Helminthosporium sativum
Borassus.
- Pestalotiopsis angusta
- " neglecta
- " theae var minor
Bosmina.
- Pythium daphnidarum
Brachiaria.
- Piricularia sp.
Brachychiton.
- Phytophthora cactorum var
applanata
Brachypodium.
- Leptosphaeria michotii
- Phomatospora dinemasporium
- Pleospora vagans
Brahmina.
- Entomophthora brahminae
Brassica.
- Alternaria tenuis
- Bacillus oleraceae
- Botrytris cinerea
- Pellicularia filamentosa
- Peronospora parasitica
- Pyrenopeziza
- Stachylidium fulvum
Bridelia.
- Pestalotiopsis angusta
Bromus.
- Erysiphe graminis var bromi
- Helminthosporium bromi
- Mastigosporium cylindricum
- Ophiobolus herpotrichus
- Ovularia pusilla
- Pleospora vagans
- Puccinia graminis secalis
- Ustilago bullata
- " hypodytes
Bryopsis.
- Thraustochytrium proliferum
Budgerigar.
- Aspergillus fumigatus
Bursera.
- Pluteus pulverulentus
Buxus.
- Chaetothyrium babingtonii
- Melanopsamella inaequalis
- Peniophora proxima
Cacao.
- Fusarium decemcellulare
- Marasmius haedinus

Cacao.
- Mycena marbleae
- " micropapillata
- " theobromicola
- Phytophora palmivora
- Polyporus lignosus

Caffea.
- Pestalotiopsis disseminata

Cajanus.
- Curvularia sp.
- Fusarium udum
- Neocosmospora vasinfecta
- Phoma sp.

Calamagrostis.
- Leptosphaeria fuckelii
- " luctuosa
- " michotii
- " microscopica
- " nigrans
- Mastigosporium rubricosum
- Microthyrium culmigenum
- Puccinia pygmaea
- Papularia sphaerosperma
- Pleospora vagans
- Septoria alopecuri var calamagrostidis

Calamus.
- Marasmius calami

Calceolaria.
- Botrytis cinerea
- Phytophthora cryptogea

Callinectes.
- Lagenidium callinectes

Camelina.
- Peronospora camelinae

Caltha.
- Acrospermum compressum
- Endogone vesiculifera

Camellia.(see also Thea)
- Aspergillus violaceo-fuscus
- Calonectria theae
- Exobasidium vexans
- Monacrosporium ambrosium
- Pestalotia sp.
- Phyllosticta camelliaecola var meranensis
- Polyporus lignosus

Campanula.
- Ascochyta bohemica
- Corticium solani
- Phytophthora porri
- Pythium intermedium
- " violae

Campylopus.
- Corticium filium

Capsella.
- Albugo candida
- Peronospora parasitica

Capsicum.
- Colletotrichum capsici

Carapa.
- Marasmius guyanensis

Carex.
- Acrospermum graminum
- Apostemidium sporogyrum
- Arthrinium caricicola
- " curvatum
- " curvatum var minus
- " puccinioides
- " sporophleum
- Ascochyta sodalis
- Cintractia caricis
- " carpophila var carpophila
- Clasterosporium caricinum
- Diplodina caricis
- " teretiuscola
- Hendersonia caricis
- " paludosa
- Leptosphaeria clara
- Neottiospora caricina
- Niptera pulla
- Papularia arundinis
- " sphaerosperma
- Puccinia paludosa
- Schizonella melanogramma
- Sclerotinia sulcata
- Stachylidium caricinum
- Stagonospora anglica
- " caricinella
- " caricis
- " gigaspora
- " jaapii
- " macropus
- " paludosa
- " paludosa var. caricis pendulae
- " strictae
- " vitensis
- Tetraploa aristata
- Urocystis fischeri

Cardamine.
- Albugo candida
- Peronospora dentariae

Carica.
- Ascochyta caricae
- Pythium

Carpinus.
- Ceratosporella stipitata
- Chaetopsis stachyobola

Carya.
- Monoblepharis

Carya.
Pluteus cinerellus
Castanea.
Colletotrichum trichellum
Diatrypella quercina
Sclerotinia hirtella
Spicaria fumosa
Torula exitiosa
Casuarina.
Marasmius brachypus
" cauvetii
Pestalotiopsis adusta
Trichosporium vesiculosum
Cat.
Aspergillus fumigatus
Cryptococcus albidus
Gliocladium catenulatum
" sp.
Hendersonia sp.
Microsporum canis
Papularia arundinis
Penicillium spp.
Rhodotorula mucilaginosa
Scopulariopsis brevicaulis
Streptomyces sp.
Torulopsis famata
Trichophyton mentagrophytes
Tritirachium album
Cattle.
Absidia corymbifera
" ramosa
Acremoniella atra
Acrostalagmus cinnabarinus
Actinomyces bovis
Alternaria sp.
Aspergillus amstelodami
" fumigatus
" glaucus
" nidulans
" niger
" repens
" terreus
" versicolor
Candida krusei
" mycoderma
" parapsilosis
" pulcherrima
" tropicalis
" zeylanoides
Cephalosporium sp.
Chaetomium globosum
Cryptococcus laurentii
Geotrichum candidum
Graphium sp.
Hansenula angusta
Cattle.
Mucor pusillus
Mycotorula verticillata
Paecilomyces varioti
Papularia arundinis
Penicillium cyclopium
" piceum
" sp.
Phoma spp.
Pichia farinosa
Pityrosporum pachydermatis
Pullularia pullulans
Rhizopus arrhizus
Rhodotorula mucilaginosa
Saccharomyces fragilis
Scopulariopsis brevicaulis
Sporobolomyces roseus
Stemphylium sp.
Stereum hirsutum
Streptomyces spp.
Torulopsis candida
" famata
" sp.
Trichoderma köningi
Trichophyton verrucosum var. discoides
Trichosporium cerealis
Trichothecium roseum
Verticillium spp.
Cattleya.
Stachylidium bicolor
Ceanothus.
Phytophthora cactorum var. applanata
Cedrus.
Pterula decumbens
Celtis.
Stachylidium extorre
Cephalosporium.
Stachylidium parasitans
Ceramium.
Pythium marinum
Cerastium.
Peronospora alsinearum
Ceratium.
Amphicypellus elegans
Ceroplastis.
Cephalosporium lecanii
Spicaria javanica
Chamaenerion.
Pucciniastrum epilobii
Chara.
Diplophlyctis laevis
Chelidonium.
Chromocrea spinulosa

Chenopodium.
- Peronospora effusa
Cheiranthus.
- Chaetomium gangligerum
- Corynebacterium fascians
- Peronospora parasitica
Chironomidae.
- Rhizidium mycophilum
Chondrus.
- Leptosphaeria chondri
Chrysanthemum.
- Corynebacterium fascians
- Verticillium
Chytridium.
- Rozella sp.
Chytriomyces.
- Septosperma anomalum
Cicer.
- Ascochyta rabiei
Cineraria.
- Ascochyta cinerariae
- Diplodina (Ascochyta) fibricola
- Phytophthora cryptogea
Cinnamomum.
- Polyporus lignosus
Circinella.
- Piptocephalis cylindrospora
Cirsium.
- Stachybotrys dichroa
- Thecaphora trailii
Citrullus.
- Mycosphaerella citrulli
Citrus.
- Cattanea leptaspora
- Diplodia sp.
- Elsinoe fawcetii
- Papularia sphaerosperma
- Penicillium digitatum
- Pestalotiopsis virgatula
- Phytophthora citricola
Cladium.
- Aleurodiscus delicatus
- Cyphella citrispora
- Papularia sphaerosperma
- Speira toruloides
- Tetraploa aristata
Cladophora.
- Diplophlyctis laevis
- Entophlyctis cienkowskiana
- Myzocytium proliferum
- Phlyctidium sp.
- Rhizophydium mammillatum
- Sommerstorffia spinosa
Cleonus.
- Paecilomyces fumoso-roseus
Closterium.
- Ancylistes berdanii
- " closteri
- " pfeifferi
- Micromycopsis mirabilis
- Myzocytium megastomum
- Olpidiopsis utriculiforme
- Phlyctochytrium mucronatum
Coccolobis.
- Pluteus floridana
Cocconeis.
- Chytridium cocconeidis
Cochlearia.
- Vermicularia herbarum var armoraciae
Cocos.
- Ceratostomella sp.
- Collybia longicystis
- " troyana
- Marasmius ferrugineus
- Polyporus lignosus
Coffea.
- Mycena citricolor
- Pellicularia koleroga
- Pestalotiopsis disseminata
- Polyporus lignosus
Convallaria.
- Pythium ultimum
Cordyceps.
- Tubercularia sp.
Cornus.
- Lambertella corni-maris
Coronopus.
- Peronospora lepidii
Cortaderia.
- Papularis arundinis
- " sphaerosperma
- Tetraploa aristata
Corylus.
- Corticium leucoxanthum
- Melanopsamella inaequalis
- Pertusaria multipuncta
- Polyporus albellus
Cosmarium.
- Myzocytium megastomum
- Olpidium utriculiforme
- Rhizophydium constantineani
Cossus.
- Paecilomyces cossus
Couroupita.
- Ciliochorella mangiferae
Crataegus.
- Actinospora megalospora
- Crepidotus rufo-lateritius
Crepis.
- Bremia lactucae
- Puccinia praecox
- " silvatica

Crotalaria.
- Calonectria theae
- Cercosporella theae
- Polyporus lignosus

Cucumis.
- Ascochyta sp.
- Mycosphaerella citrullina
- Verticillium

Cucurbita.
- Botrytis cinerea

Culcasia.
- Annellophora appendiculata

Cupressus.
- Coryneum cardinale
- Monochaetia unicornis
- Pestalotiopsis funerioides
- Stachylidium sceptrum

Curcuma.
- Sphaceloma curcumae

Cyamopsis.
- Erysiphe taurica

Cyclotella.
- Lagenidium cyclotellae

Cylindrocystis.
- Endodesmidium formosum
- Zygorhizidium willei

Cymbopogon.
- Tetraploa aristata

Cynodon.
- Marasmius nigripes

Cynosurus.
- Leptosphaeria microscopica
- Mastigosporium album
- Pleospora vagans

Cyperus.
- Papularia arundinis
- Pestalotiopsis hughesii
- Tetraploa aristata

Dactylis.
- Acrospermum graminum
- Chromocrea spinulosa
- Epichloe typhina
- Leptosphaeria eustomoides
- " luctuosa
- " michotii
- " microscopica
- " nigrans
- Mastigosporium rubricosum
- Microthyrium culmigenum
- " nigro-annulatum
- Papularia arundinis
- Phomatospora dinemasporium
- Pleospora rubelloides

Dactylis.
- Pleospora straminis
- " vagans
- Puccinia graminis avenae
- Ramularia pusilla
- Tubeufia helicomyces

Dahlia.
- Ascochyta dahliicola
- " weissiana
- Corynebacterium fascians
- Pellicularia filamentosa
- Verticillium dahliae

Daphnia.
- Aphanomyces daphniae
- Pythium daphnidarum

Datura.
- Curvularia penniseti
- " trifolii

Daucus.
- Alternaria tenuis
- Bacillus carotovorus
- Curvularia spicifera

Delonix.
- Pestalotiopsis neglecta

Delphinium.
- Diplodina sp.

Dendrocalamus.
- Marasmius griseoviolaceus.

Derris.
- Hapalophragmium derridis
- " mysorense

Deschampsia.
- Acrospermum graminum
- Arthrinium puccinioides
- Cyphella lactea
- Leptosphaeria michotii
- " microscopica
- Mastigosporium album
- " deschampsiae
- Phaeoseptoria airae
- Phomatospora dinemasporium
- Pleospora vagans
- Puccinia graminis

Desplatzia.
- Pestalotiopsis palmarum

Dianthus.
- Pellicularia filamentosa
- Vermicularia herbarum f. dianthi

Dictyuchus.
- Aphanomyces parasiticus

Digitalis.
- Colletotrichum digitalis
- " fuscum
- Gloeosporium digitalis
- Phyllosticta digitalis
- Septoria digitalicola
- " digitalis

Digitalis.
- Vermicularia herbarum
Dimorphotheca.
- Fusarium lateritium
- Fusarium sp.
- Verticillium albo-atrum
Dinobryon.
- Rhizophidium oblongum
Dioscorea.
- Pestalotiopsis theae var minor
- Stachylidium bicolor
Diospyros.
- Cephalosporium diospyri
- Pestalotiopsis palmarum
Diplachne.
- Ustilago hypodytes
Diplaxis.
- Zoophagus insidians
Diplois.
- Zoophagus insidians
Diplotaxis.
- Peronospora parasitica
Dipsacus.
- Peronospora dipsaci
Distichlis.
- Ustilago halophila
Distyla.
- Sommerstorffia spinosa
- Zoophagus insidians
Ditylenchus.
- Verticillium sphaerosporum
Dog.
- Absidia ramosa
- Aspergillus fumigatus
- " glaucus
- " nidulans
- " repens
- " terreus
- " versicolor
- Botrytis cinerea
- Candida albicans
- " parapsilosis
- " rugosa
- " zeylanoides
- Cephalosporium sp.
- Chaetomium indicum
- Cladosporium herbarum
- Geotrichum candidum
- Microsporum canis
- Mucor pusillus
- " racemosus
- Papularia arundinis
- Penicillium sp.
- Phoma sp.

Dog.
- Pityrosporium pachydermatis
- Pullularia pullulans
- Rhodotorula mucilaginosa
- " sp.
- Scopulariopsis brevicaulis
- Streptomyces sp.
- Torulopsis candida
- " famata
- Trichophyton mentagrophytes
- Trichosporon cutaneum
- Trichothecium roseum
Doronicum.
- Sphaerotheca fuliginea
Draparnaldia.
- Anisolpidium stigeoclonii
Dryobalanops.
- Papularia arundinis
Dryopteris.
- Pythium ultimum
Drypetes.
- Pestalotiopsis aquatica
Duck.
- Aspergillus candidus
- " fumigatus
- Candida albicans
- Mucor racemosus
- Penicillium sp.
- Rhodotorula glutinis
- Phoma sp.
- Streptomyces sp.
- Torulopsis famata
- Verticillium sp.
Dupontia.
- Septoria arctica

Elaeis.
- Cercospora elaeidis
- Cochliobolus heterostrophus
- Fusarium dimerum
- " moniliforme
- " oxysporum
- " solani
- Helminthosporium
- " halodes var elaeicola
- " stilbaceum
- " spp.
- Oplothecium arecae
- Papularia arundinis
- Polyporus lignosus
- Pestalotiopsis disseminata
- " mangiferae
- Thielaviopsis paradoxa
Elakatothrix.
- Zygorhizidium parallosede

Elaeagnus.
- Chaetothyrium babingtonii
Eleocharis.
- Apostemidium sporogyrum
- Arthrinium puccinioides
- Coniothyrium scirpi
- Loramyces juncicola
- Niptera pulla
- Physalaspora aquatica
Eleusine.
- Piricularia sp.
Elodea.
- Cladochytrium replicatum
Elymus.
- Leptosphaeria microscopica
- Pleospora rubelloides
- " vagans
- Rhaphidophora maritima
- Ustilago hypodytes
- " spegazinii
Encephalartos.
- Pestalotiopsis guepini
var major
Endogone.
- Cephalosporium sp.
- Micromonospora sp.
Endymion.
- Pythium ultimum
Entophlyctis.
- Chytridium parasiticum
Entosiphon.
- Sommerstorffia spinosa.
Epilobium.
- Endogone vesiculifera
- Mollisia minutella
- Plasmopara epilobii
- Speira toruloides
- Sporoschisma mirabile
- Stachybotrys dichroa
Equisetum.
- Apostemidium sporogyrum
- Loramyces juncicola
- " macrospora
- Monoblepharis
- Physalospora aquatica
- Pocillum boltonii
Eriophorum.
- Arthrinium sporophleum
Erotylus.
- Spicaria erotyli
Erythrea.
- Peronospora chlorae
Erythrina.
- Polyporus lignosus
- Vermicularia herbarum

Eschweilera.
- Marasmius catervatus
Euastrum.
- Myzocytium megastomum
- Olpidium utriculiforme
Eucalyptus.
- Crepidotus parasiticus
- " uber
Eudorina.
- Dangeardia mammillata
- Endocoenobium eudorinae
Eugenia.
- Cryptosporella eugeniae
- Marasmius picipes
- Valsa eugeniae
Euonymus.
- Cercospora sp.
- Pestalotiopsis gigas
- " neglecta
Euphorbia.
- Leveillula clavata
- Peronospora euphorbiae
Euproctis.
- Spicaria javanica

Fagus.
- Agaricus nanus var lutescens
- " thomsonii
- Aleurodiscus oakesii
- Candelabrum spinulosum
- Chaetopsis grisea
- Chaetothyrium babingtonii
- Clathrosphaera spirifera
- Clathrosphaerina zalewskii
- Coniophora betulae
- Corticium analogum
- " byssinellum
- Dichaena aspera
- " favacea
- " nigro-annulata
- Farlowiella carmichaeliana
- Helicodendron articulatum
- " conglomeratum
- " giganteum
- " luteo-album
- " tubulosum
- Helicoon fuscosporum
- Hydnum diversidens
- Lecanora chlarotera
- Marasmius eufoliatus
- Melanopsamella inaequalis
- Mycena capillaris
- Pellicularia pruinata
- Peniophora polonensis

Fagus.
- Pholiota albo-crenulata
- Pluteus curtisii
- " niveus
- " phleboporus
- Rosellinia thelena
- Stereum traplianum
- Trametes hispida
- Trichocladium asperum
- " opacum
- Varicosporium elodeae

Festuca.
- Helminthosporium dictyoides
- Leptosphaeria michotii
- " microscopica
- Ovularia hordei
- " pulchella
- " pusilla
- Phaeoseptoria festucae
- Phomatospora dinemasporium
- Pleospora rubelloides
- " vagans
- Sphaeria clara
- Stropharia luteonitens
- Tetraploa aristata

Ficus.
- Clasterosporium claviforme var leptopus
- Gibberella moricola
- Marasmius aciculaeformis
- Phakospora fici-elasticae
- Pluteus pulverulentus
- Polyporus lignosus

Filipendula.
- Mollisia millegrana
- Speira toruloides
- Stachybotrys dichroa
- Trichocladium opacum
- Triphragmium anomalum
- " ulmariae
- Triposporium elegans

Fimbriaria.
- Olpidiopsis ricciae

Fowl.
- Absidia corymbifera
- " ramosa
- Aspergillus amstelodami
- " candidus
- " carneus
- " clavatus
- " fumigatus
- " glaucus
- " nidulans
- " niger
- " repens

Fowl.
- Aspergillus versicolor
- Candida albicans
- " brumptii
- " guillermondii
- " intermedia
- " krusei
- " mycoderma
- " parapsilosis
- " solani
- " tropicalis
- " zeylanoides
- Cephalosporium sp.
- Chaetomium globosum
- Cladosporium herbarum
- Debaryomyces kloeckeri
- Fusarium culmorum
- Geotrichum candidum
- Graphium sp.
- Mucor pusillus
- " racemosus
- Nocardia sp.
- Papularia sp.
- Penicillium spinulosum
- " spp.
- Phoma sp.
- Pichia farinosa
- Rhizopus microsporus
- Rhodotorula mucilaginosa
- Saccharomyces cerevisiae
- Scopulariopsis brevicaulis
- Stemphylium sp.
- Torulopsis candida
- " famata
- " sp.
- Trichosporium cerealis

Fragaria.
- Corynebacterium fascians
- Endogone sp.
- Phytophthora fragariae
- Rhizopus sexualis
- Zythia gei.

Fragilaria.
- Chytridium versatile
- Rhizophidium fragilariae

Fraxinus.
- Ceriospora caudae-suis
- Chaetopsis grisea
- Gonytrichum caesium
- Hysterium berengerii
- Lophium elatum
- Melanopsamella inaequalis
- Monoblepharis bullata
- " insignis var minor
- " macrandra var laevis

Fraxinus.
Monoblepharis macrandra var. macrandra
Pellicularia pruinata
Pluteus aurantiorugosus
Fuchsia.
Botrytis cinerea
Fucus.
Halophiobolus salinus
Fuligo.
Spicaria fuligonis
Fumaria.
Peronospora affinis
Furcraea.
Trichocladium olivaceum

Galeola.
Armillaria mellea
Galium.
Acrospermum compressum
Cyphella albocarnea
Melanotaenium endogenum
Peronospora calotheca
Gardenia.
Stachylidium bicolor
Gastrodia.
Armillaria mellea
Geaster.
Byssochlamys nivea
Gemellicystis.
Rhizophidium uniguttulum
Geranium.
Peronospora conglomerata
Plasmopara pusilla
Geum.
Phyllosticta gei
Zythia fragariae
Gladiolus.
Botrytis cinerea
" gladiolarum
" gladioli
Fusarium orthoceras var gladioli
Fusarium oxysporum var gladioli
Fusarium sp.
Papulaspora dodgei
" gladioli
Penicillium sp.
Puccinia gladioli
Pythium ultimum
Sclerotinia draytoni
Uredo gladioli
Urocystis gladiolicola

Glenodinium.
Rhizophydium echinatum
Glow-worm.
Paecilomyces fumoso-roseus
Glyceria.
Cyphella lactea
Helicosporium phragmitis
Leptosphaeria luctuosa
Papularia sphaerosperma
Tubeufia helicomyces
Glycine.
Pellicularia filamentosa
Peronospora manshurica
Glycosmis.
Ciliochorella mangiferae
Godetia.
Alternaria godetiae
Botrytis cinerea
Diplodina passerinii
Goose.
Aspergillus fumigatus
Gossypium.
Chaetomium aureum
Erysiphe malachrae
" taurica
Fusarium vasinfectum
Gymnoascus bourquelotii
Leveillula taurica f. gossypii
Macrophomina phaseoli
Melanospora zamiae
Oidiopsis gossypii
" taurica
" sp.
Ovulariopsis gossypii
Pellicularia filamentosa
Grevillea.
Amphichaeta grevilleae
Guinea pig.
Absidia corymbifera
" ramosa
Aspergillus fumigatus
Gunnera.
Paecilomyces herbarum

Halimione.
Pleospora rubicunda
Harungana.
Pestalotiopsis aquatica
Haworthia.
Uromyces aloes
Hay.
Absidia corymbifera
" ramosa
Aspergillus amstelodami

Hay.
Aspergillus candidus
" carneus
" flavus
" fumigatus
" glaucus
" nidulans
" niger
" versicolor
Candida krusei
Cephalosporium spp.
Chaetomium funicola
" indicum
Cladosporium herbarum
Claviceps purpurea
Debaryomyces kloeckeri
Fusarium culmorum
Mucor hiemalis
" pusillus
" racemosus
Paecilomyces varioti
" sp.
Penicillium cylopium
" piceum
" spp.
Pullularia pullulans
Rhizopus arrhizus
" stolonifer
Saccharomyces bisporus
" fragilis
Scopulariopsis brevicaulis
Sporobolomyces roseus
Stysanus microsporus
Thamnidium elegans
Torulopsis famata
Trichoderma köningi
" viride

Helianthemum.
Leveillula taurica
Oidium (Sphaerotheca fuliginea)
Percnospora alpestris
" leptoclada

Helianthus.
Plasmopara halstedii

Helichrysum.
Nigrospora sphaerica

Helictotrichon.
Pleospora vagans
Puccinia avenastri
" bromoides
" pratensis
" versicaloris

Heliothe.
Paecilomyces heliothi

Helleborus.
Peronospora pulveracea
Stachylidium depauperatum
Septoria hellebori

Hepatica.
Plasmopara pygmaea

Heracleum.
Dendryphiella interseminata
Paecilomyces herbarum
Pyrenopeziza umbellatorum
Stachylidium bicolor
Tetraploa aristata

Herniaria.
Puccinia arenariae
" montagnei

Hesperethusa.
Elsinoe fawcetii
Sphaceloma hesperethusae

Heterosporium.
Spicaria valdiviensis

Heuchera.
Corynebacterium fascians

Hevea.
Gloeosporium sp.
Polyporus lignosus

Hibiscus.
Phytophthora cactorum var. applanata

Hieracium.
Bremia lactucae

Hippocratea.
Pestalotiopsis adusta
" guepini

Hippophaë.
Phellinus robustus forma hippophaës

Holcus.
Entyloma holci
" sydowianum
Epichloe typhina
Leptosphaeria luctuosa
" michotii
" microscopica
Ophiobolus herpotrichus
Microthyrium culmigenum
Phomatospora dinemasporium
Pleospora vagans
Ramulaspera holci-lanati

Hordeum.
Bullera alba
Cladosporium
Erysiphe graminis var hordei
Helminthosporium gramineum
" " teres
Leptosphaeria microscopica
Ophiobolus graminis var. avenae
" herpotrichus

Hordeum.
Ovularia hordei
Pellicularia filamentosa
Phomatospora dinemasporium
Pleospora rubelloides
" straminis
" trichostoma
" vagans
Puccinia graminis secalis
Pyrenophora graminea
Sporobolomyces roseus
Tilletiopsis minor
Tubeufia helicomyces
Hormalium.
Stereum subpileatum
Horse.
Absidia corymbifera
" ramosa
Acrostalagmus cinnabarinus
Aspergillus fumigatus
" nidulans
" terreus
Candida pulcherrima
Cephalosporium spp.
Chaetomium indicum
Penicillium spp.
Scopulariopsis sp.
Streptomyces spp.
Trichophyton equinum
" verrucosum var. discoides
Hosta.
Pythium ultimum
Humulus.
Phytophthora citricola
Pseudoperonospora humuli
Verticillium
" albo-atrum
Hyalotheca.
Micromycopsis cristata
Olpidium hyalothecae
Hygrophorus.
Paecilomyces marquandii
Hylemyia.
Paecilomyces fumoso-roseus
Hyphene.
Pestalotiopsis mangiferae

Ilex.
Diatrypella nigro-annulata
Impatiens.
Ascochyta impatientis
Inga.
Marasmius trichorhizus var. aripoensis

Iris.
Bacillus omnivorus
Leptosphaeria heterospora
Neottiospora caricina
Phoma
Septoria.

'Jack'.
Polyporus lignosus
Jackdaw.
Aspergillus fumigatus
Jatropha.
Pestalotiopsis guepini
Juncus.
Arthrinium curvatum var. minus
" cuspidatum
Coprinus martinii
Crepidotus velenovskyi
Leptosphaeria michotii
Loramyces juncicola
Neottiospora caricina
Niptera pulla
Phomatospora dinemasporium
Sclerotinia curreyana
Speira toruloides
Juniperus.
Monochaetia unicornis
Pleurotopsis niduliformis

Knautia.
Ustilago flosculorum
" scabiosae
Kishinouyeus.
Isaria atypicola

Lactarius.
Calcarisporium arbuscula
Verticillium
Lactuca.
Bremia lactucae
Pellicularia filamentosa
Xanthomonas vitians
Lagerstroemia.
Marasmius purpureo-albus
Laminaria.
Hypoderma laminariae
Lamium.
Peronospora lamii
Landolphia.
Pestalotiopsis maculiformans
Larix.
Erinella pommeranica
Leptoporus kymatodes

Larix.
Melanopsamella inaequalis
Melampsora epitea
Meria laricis
Mytilidion gemmigenum
" laeviusculum
Cedocephalum lineatum
Peziza laricis
Pleurotus hobsoni
Trichoscyphella hahniana
" willkommii
Lathyrus.
Corynebacterium fascians
Peronospora viciae
'Laurel'.
Chaetothyrium babingtonii
Lemanea.
Leptosphaeria lemaneae
Lepidium.
Pleospora rubicunda
Leptodora.
Leptolegnia caudata
Leucaena.
Polyporus lignosus
Leuciscus.
Saprolegnia anisospora
" paradoxa
Ligustrum.
Chaetothyrium babingtonii
Linaria.
Entyloma linariae
Linum.
Ascochyta linicola
" sp.
" usitatissima
Botrytis cinerea
Cladosporium herbarum
Colletotrichum linicola
Fusicladium lini
Melampsora lini
Ophiobolus rubellus
Phoma exigua
" herbarum
" lini
" linicola
" spp.
Lobelia.
Heterosporium tupae
Lolium.
Gloeotinia temulenta
Helminthosporium siccans
Leptosphaeria microscopica
Ovularia pusilla
Pleospora vagans
Lonicera.
Lophium elatum
Lophozia.
Tetraploa muscicola
Lotus.
Uromyces loti
Luzula.
Diplodina teretiuscula
Puccinia obscura
Lycopersicum.
Botryosporium longibrachiatum
Didymella lycopersici
Fusarium oxysporum f.
lycopersici
Pellicularia filamentosa
Lycopodium.
Pythium
Lygeum.
Ustilago hypodytes

Magnolia.
Colletotrichum trichellum
Stachylidium bicolor
" fuscum
Malus.
Armillaria mellea
Glutinium macrosporum
Lambertella corni-maris
Lophium elatum
Phytophthora citricola
Sphaeronema pruinosum
Trichothecium roseum
Venturia inaequalis
Man.
Acremoniella berti
Microsporum canis
Penicillium bruci
Spicaria rubra
Mangifera.
Ciliochorella mangiferae
Pestalotiopsis glandicola
" mangiferae
'Mango'.
Polyporus lignosus
'Manioc'.
Polyporus lignosus
Marchantia.
Olpidiopsis ricciae
Matthiola.
Peronospora parasitica
Maximiliana..
Marasmius peckii
Meconopsis.
Peronospora arborescens
Medicago.
Peronospora trifoliorum

Melanogaster.
Sepedonium chrysospermum
Melica.
Leptosphaeria michotii
" microscopica
Pleospora vagans
Melilotus.
Pleospora rubelloides
Melolotha.
Paecilomyces fumoso-roseus
Melosira.
Podochytrium lanceolatum
Rhizophidium fusus
Septosperma sp.
Zygorhizidium melosirae
Menyanthes.
Physoderma menyanthis
Mercurialis.
Chaetothyrium babingtonii
Melampsora tremulae
Mesocarpus.
Micromyces zygogonii
Meum.
Nyssopsora echinata
Mink.
Mucor racemosus
Mole.
Haplosporangium parvum
Nocardia sp.
Molinia.
Phomatospora dinemasporium
Mougeotia.
Micromyces laevis
" petersenii
" sp.
" zygogonii
Olpidiopsis sp.
Phlyctidium apophysatum
Zygorhizidium willei
Monostyla.
Sommerstorffia spinosa
Zoophagus insidians
Mortierella.
Syncephalis sp.
Morus.
Botryosphaeria pulicaris f. Mori-albae
Gibberella moricola (in error for Fusarium lateritium)
Stachylidium extorre var.majus
" griseum
Mucor.
Piptocephalis virginiana
Spicaria mucoricola
Musa.
Botryosphaeria
Colletotrichum
Collybia cubensis
" semi-usta
" purpurea
Guignardia
Gloeosporium musarum
Marasmius purpureo-albus
Paecilomyces carneus
Papularia arundinis
Phomopsis
Stachylidium bicolor
Myrica.
Dasyscypha crucifera
Myrrhis.
Dasyscypha leucophaea
Hyalotricha crispula

Nardus.
Leptosphaeria michotii
" microscopica
Narthecium.
Entyloma ossifragi
Nepeta.
Leptotus glaucus
Nerium.
Sphaceloma oleanderi
Netrium.
Aphanomycopsis desmidiella
Endodesmidium formosum
Micromyces zygogonii
Nicotiana.
Corynebacterium fascians
Mycothecium jollymanni
Papularia arundinis
Penicillium victoriae
Peronospora tabacini
Nitzschia sigmoidea.
Chytridium versatile var. acaulis
Nothofagus.
Cyttaria gunnii
Cyttaria septentrionalis
Notothylas.
Olpidiopsis ricciae

Odontites.
Plasmopara densa
Oedogonium.
Chytridium oedogonii
Entophlyctis confervae-glomeratae
Micromycopsis oedogonii

Oedogonium.
Rhizophydium constantineani
" globosum
" sp.
Oenanthe.
Dendryphiella interseminata
Entyloma deboniarum
" helosciadii
" oenanthes
Stachybotrys sp.
Stachylidium bicolor
Oncidium.
Uredo oncidii
Onobrychis.
Ascochyta orobi var. onobrychidis
Leptosphaeria sp.
Phoma sp.
Phomatospora berkeleyi
Pleospora herbarum
Ramularia onobrychidis
Septoria onobrychidis
" orobina
Sphaerella onobrychidis
Verticillium
Ophioglossum.
Curvularia crepini
Ornithogalum.
Puccinia liliacearum
Oryza.
Piricularia oryzae
Sclerotium oryzae
Oryzopsis.
Ustilago williamsii
Osyris.
Meliola osyridicola
Sphaceloma osyridis
Oxycoccus.
Thekopsora vacciniorum
Oxytenanthera.
Papularia arundinis

Pachira.
Marasmius helvolus
Pachysandra.
Titaea maxilliformis
Panax.
Phytophthora cactorum
Panicum.
Papularia sphaerosperma
Sclerotium compatiusculum (Claviceps lutea)
Tetraploa ellisii
Ustilagopsis bertoniensis

Papaver.
Bacillus papaveris
Peronospora arborescens
Pseudomonas papaveris
Xanthomonas papavericola
Parentucellia.
Coleosporium tussilaginis
Parrot.
Aspergillus fumigatus
" terreus
Candida albicans
Partridge.
Streptomyces sp.
Paspalum.
Marasmius Paspali
Ustilagopsis deliquescens (Claviceps)
Pastinaca.
Chaetomium globosum
Pellicularia filamentosa
Paxillus.
Sepedonium chrysospermum
Pedicularis.
Puccinia clintonii
" lapponica
" lapponica subsp. jenissejensis
" oederi
" paludosa
" pedicularis
Pelargonium.
Corynebacterium fascians
Penicillium.
Piptocephalis xenophila
Pennisetum.
Alternaria tenuis
Myrothecium gramineum
Puccinia penniseti
Peridinium.
Amphicypellus elegans
Petasites.
Paecilomyces herbarum
Stachylidium bicolor
Petunia.
Corynebacterium fascians
Pellicularia filamentosa
Phalaris.
Helicosporium phragmitis
Leptosphaeria fuckelii
" michotii
" microscopica
Mollisia phalaridis
Niptera pulla
Ovularia hordei
Papularia sphaerosperma

Phalaris.
Phaeoseptoria phalaridis
Phomatospora dinemasporium
Pleospora vagans
Septoria bromi var. phalaridis
Tetraploa aristata
Tubeufia helicomyces
Phillyrea.
Chaetothyrium babingtonii
Philodina.
Zoophagus insidians
Phleum.
Mastigosporium rubricosum
Phomatospora dinemasporium
Puccinia graminis
Phlox.
Corynebacterium fascians
Phlyctidium.
Septosperma anomalum
Phoebe.
Pluteus minimus
Phoenix.
Pestalotiopsis dichaeta
Phormium.
Pestalotiopsis royenae
Phragmites.
Acanthostigmella genuflexa
Acrospermum graminum
Belonidium rhenopalaticum
" excelsius
Dinemasporium graminum s.sp. strigosulum
Helicosporium phragmitis
Hendersonia arundinacea
" crastophila
Leptosphaeria microscopica
Monoblepharis
Napicladium arundinaceum
Niptera pulla
Papularia arundinis
" sphaerosperma
Pleospora vagans
Rebentischia sp.
" typhae
Stagonospora cylindrica
" dolosa
" elegans
" vexata
" vexata var. pauperior
Tetraploa aristata
Tubeufia helicomyces
Wettsteinina niesslii
Phyllostachys.
Papularia sphaerosperma
Phytophthora.
Rozellopsis waterhousei
Picea.
Chaetomium spp.
Chrysomyxa rhododendri
Clathrosphaera spirifera
Cylindrocarpon radicicola
Fusarium spp.
Monoblepharis
Penicillium spp.
Pythium spp.
Pig.
Absidia corymbifera
" ramosa
Aspergillus candidus
" fumigatus
" glaucus
" nidulans
" repens
" terreus
" versicolor
Candida brumptii
" krusei
" parapsilosis
" rugosa
" tropicalis
Cephalosporium sp.
Cladosporium herbarum
Fusarium sporotrichioides
Geotrichum candidum
Mucor pusillus
" racemosus
Nocardia spp.
Penicillium crustosum
" piceum
" sp.
Pichia membranaefaciens
Phoma sp.
Scopulariopsis brevicaulis
Sporotrichum sp.
Stereum hirsutum
Streptomyces sp.
Stysanus stemonites
Syncephalastrum racemosum
Torulopsis candida
" famata
" glabrata
Trichoderma viride
Trichosporon cutaneum
Trichothecium roseum
Pigeon.
Aspergillus flavus
" fumigatus
Candida albicans
Pinnotheres.
Pythium thalassium

Pinnotheres.
- Leptolegnia marina
Pinnularia.
- Aphanomycopsis bacillacearum
Pinus.
- Asterodon ferruginosus
- Calothyrium pinastri
- Ceratostomella pini
- Corticium fuscostratum
- " geogenium
- " granulosum
- " pallidum
- " reconditum
- " subseriale
- Leptoporus kymatodes
- Lophium mytilinum
- Mesobotrys fusca
- Monoblepharis
- Mytilidion karstenii
- " laeviusculum
- Olpidium pendulum
- Peniophora argillacea
- " mollis
- Polyporus albellus
- " arcularius
- Pseudohelotium pineti
- Rhizophydium pollinis-pini
- " sphaerotheca
- Trechispora coronifera
- Trichocladium asperum
- Trichoscyphella hahniana
Piptadenia.
- Pluteus variipes
Pisum.
- Aphanomyces euteiches
- Corynebacterium fascians
- Fusarium anguidioides
- " arthrosporioides
- " martii var pisi
- " orthoceras
- " orthoceras var pisi
- " oxysporum
- " " var pisi
- " redolens
- " sclerotioides
- " solani
- " solani var pisi
- " sporotrichioides
- Fusarium vasinfectum var pisi
- " viticola
- Pellicularia filamentosa
- Peronospora pisi
- Thielaviopsis basicola
Plagiochasma.
- Olpidiopsis ricciae
Plantago.
- Peronospora alta
Platanus.
- Endoconidiophora fimbriata
Plectum.
- Paecilomyces coccosporus
Pleiospermium.
- Sphaceloma hesperethusae
Pleurotaenium.
- Aphanomycopsis sp.
- Myzocytium megastomum
Poa.
- Dinemasporium graminum s.sp. strigosulum
- Epicoccum nigrum
- Erysiphe graminis var poae
- Ovularia pusilla
- Phomatospora dinemasporium
- Puccinia graminis poae
- Ramularia pusilla
- Tetraploa aristata
Podocarpus.
- Monochaetia unicornis
- Pluteus atriavellaneus
Polygonum.
- Phoma exigua
Polyporus.
- Stachylidium variabile
Populus.
- Coniophora betulae
- Hymenochaete cinnamomeum
- Melampsora tremulae
- Monoblepharis
- Peniophora argillacea
- Stachylidium bicolor
Porella.
- Leptosphaeria porellae
Potentilla.
- Peronospora potentillae
Primula.
- Cercosporella primulae
- Corynebacterium fascians
- Fusarium sp.
- Mucor sp.
- Penicillium sp.
- Phytophthora cactorum
- " var applanata
- " primulae
- Pythium aphanidermatum
- " oligandrum
- " spinosum
- " sp.
Prunus.
- Chaetothyrium babingtonii

Prunus.
- Diaporthe perniciosa
- Erysiphe bertolini
- Farlowiella carmichaeliana
- Lophium dolabriforme
- Monoblepharis
- Oidium laurocerasi
- " passerinii
- " sp.
- Pestalotiopsis adusta
- Podosphaera oxyacanthae var tridactyla
- Pseudomonas mors-prunorum
- " pruni
- Sclerotinia laxa
- Stereum purpureum
- Taphrina cerasi
- Xanthomonas pruni

Psalliota.
- Verticillium psalliotae

Pseudotsuga.
- Ceriosporopsis cambrensis
- Gyrocratera ploettneriana
- Phytophthora cinnamoni

Pteridium.
- Ceratobasidium anceps
- Corticium byssinellum
- Insiticia clavularis
- Naucoria camerina
- Papularia arundinis
- " sphaerosperma
- Stachylidium bicolor
- Tetraploa aristata

Pyrus.
- Colletotrichum trichellum
- Crepidotus chimonophilus
- Glutinium macrosporum
- Lophium dolabriforme
- Pluteus longistriatus

Pythium.
- Dactylella spermatophaga
- Olpidiopsis pythii
- Rozellopsis inflata

Quercus.
- Candelabrum spinulosum
- Ceratosporella sp.
- Chalara quercina
- Clathrosphaera spirifera
- Cyphella citrispora
- Diatrypella nigro-annulata
- " quercina
- Farlowiella carmichaeliana
- Helicodendron conglomeratum
- " giganteum
- " luteo-album

Quercus.
- Helicoon fuscosporum
- Hysterium berengerii
- " insidens
- Lecanora chlarotera
- " conizaea
- " intumescens
- Marasmius hinnuleiformis
- Melanopsamella inaequalis
- Mesobotrys fusca var brachyclada
- " macroclada
- Monoblepharis bullata
- " fasciculata var fasciculat
- " fasciculata var magna
- " hypogyna
- " insignis
- " insignis var minor
- " macrandra var laevis
- " macrandra var macrandra
- " sphaerica
- Odontia corrugata
- Paecilomyces varioti
- Pertusaria hemisphaerica
- Pluteus citrinus
- " curtisii
- " floridanus
- " longistriatus
- " magnus
- " niveus
- Psilonia atra
- Stachylidium thelenum
- Stereum quercinum
- " rugosum
- Trichocladium asperum
- " opacum

Rabbit.
- Mucor racemosus

Ramischia.
- Pucciniastrum pyrolae

Ranunculus.
- Peronospora ficariae
- Ramularia didyma

Rhamnus.
- Melanopsamella inaequalis

Rheum.
- Stachylidium bicolor

Rhinanthus.
- Plasmopara densa

Rhizidium.
- Chytridium parasiticum
- " suburceolatum
- Septosperma rhizophidii

Rhizophidium.
- Septosperma anomala
- " rhizophidii
Rhizophlyctis.
- Chytridium parasiticum
- Septosperma rhizophidii
Rhizopogon.
- Sepedonium chrysospermum
Rhizosolenia.
- Rhizophidium planktonicum
Rhododendron.
- Chaetothyrium babingtonii
- Chrysomyxa rhododendri
- Echidnodes aulographoides
- Exobasidium rhododendri
- Melanopsamella inaequalis
- Phytophthora cinnamomi
Rhychosinapis.
- Peronospora parasitica
Ribes.
- Armillaria mellea
- Melampsora epitea
- Melanopsamella inaequalis
- Phytophthora cactorum var applanata
- Sclerotinia fuckeliana
- Verticillium
Riccia.
- Olpidiopsis ricciae
- Phaeosphaerella ricciae
Ricinus.
- Monacrosporium ambrosium
Robinia.
- Botryosphaeria pulicaris f. baccata
- Crepidotus subverrucisporus
Rook.
- Aspergillus fumigatus
Rosa.
- Aleurodiscus aurantius
- Monoblepharis
- Peronospora sparsa
Rubus.
- Gloniopsis levantica
- Odontia corrugata
- Phragmidium rubi-idaei
- Phytophthora cactorum var. applanata
- Ploettnera exigua
Rumex.
- Gloniopsis levantica
- Peronospora rumicis
Ruscus.
- Pythium ultimum
Russula.
- Calcarisporium arbuscula
Russula.
- Verticillium.

Sabal.
- Collybia sabali
Saccharum.
- Colletotrichum falcatum
- Marasmius graminis
- Mesobotrys graminicola
- Tetraploa aristata
Sagina.
- Pellicularia filamentosa
Salix.
- Clathrosphaera spirifera
- Colletotrichum trichellum
- Diatrypella favacea
- Gymnosporium aterrimum
- Helicodendron luteo-album
- " triglitziensis
- " tubulosum
- Hysterographium elongatum
- Lecanora chlarona
- Melampsora alpina
- " arctica
- " epitea
- Monoblepharis
- Paecilomyces varioti
- Peniophora polonensis
- Pluteus phleboporus
- Pyrenopeziza fuckelii
Saman.
- Marasmius nigripes
Sambucus.
- Diatrypella verruciformis
- Gonytrichum caesium
- Papularia arundinis
- Physcia elaeina
- Pleospora rubicunda
- Sphaeronema pruinosum
- Stachylidium bicolor
- " sambuci
Santalum.
- Asterina congesta
- Oidium sp.
- Sphaceloma santali
Saprolegnia.
- Rozellopsis septigena
Sarcophrynium.
- Cochliobolus heterostrophus
- Helminthosporium carbonum
Saxifraga.
- Caeoma saxifragarum
- Melampsora arctica
- " saxifragarum
- Puccinia saxifragae

Scabiosa.
- Ustilago intermedia
Schinus.
- Phytophthora cactorum var applanata
Schoenoplectus.
- Coleosperma lacustre
- Physalospora aquatica
- Trichobelonium guestphalicum
Scilla.
- Pythium ultimum
- Trichocladium asperum
Scirpus.
- Arthrinium curvatum
- " curvatum var minus
- " cuspidatum
- " puccinioides
- Coprinus martinii
- Loramyces juncicola
- Pleospora rubelloides
- Stagonospora megistospora
- Tetraploa scabra
Scleroderma.
- Sepedonium chrysospermum
Sclerotinia.
- Coniothyrium minitans
- Mitrula sclerotiorum
Sclerotium.
- Stachylidium characeum
Scrophularia.
- Peronospora sordida
Scybalium.
- Ceratiomyxa sphaerosperma
Secale.
- Dinemasporium graminum s.sp. strigosulum
- Erysiphe graminis var secalis
- Gloetinia temulenta
- Griphosphaeria nivalis
- Puccinia graminis secalis
Sechiomedule.
- Mycosphaerella citrulli
Sedum.
- Vermicularia herbarum
Semecarpus.
- Ciliochorella mangiferae
Senecio.
- Bremia lactucae
Sepia.
- Monoblepharis
Sequoia.
- Coryneum cardinale
Seseli.
- Puccinia libanotidis
Setaria.
- Alternaria tenuis
Setaria.
- Curvularia spicifera
- Piricularia setariae
Sheep.
- Absidia corymbifera
- " ramosa
- Aspergillus carneus
- " flavus
- " fumigatus
- " nidulans
- " niger
- " terreus
- Rhodotorula mucilaginosa
- Streptomyces spp.
Sherardia.
- Peronospora calotheca
Shiia.
- Mycena lux-coeli
Shorea.
- Polyporus lignosus
Silkworms.
- Beauveria bassiana
Sinapis.
- Peronospora parasitica
Sisymbrium.
- Albugo candida
Smilax.
- Colletotrichum trichellum
Solanum.
- Annellophora solani
- Appendiculella adelphica
- Asterina vagans
- Bacillus atrosepticus
- " melanogenes
- " phytophthorus
- " solanisaprus
- Colletotrichum atramentarium
- Gliocladium solani
- Nectria inventa
- " solani
- Oospora pustulans
- Papularia arundinis
- Pellicularia filamentosa
- Puccinia penniseti
- Spicaria solani
- Stachylidium diffusum
- Trichocladium asperum
- Vermicularia herbarum
- Verticillium albo-atrum
- " duboys
- " nigrescens
- " pulverulentum
Solidago.
- Puccinia confinis
- " virgaureae
- Stachylidium roseum

Sonchus.
- Bremia lactucae
- Puccinia sonchi
- Uromyces sonchi
Sorbus.
- Farlowiella carmichaeliana
- Lophium elatum
Sorghum.
- Colletotrichum graminicolum
- Helminthosporium sp.
- Tolyposporium ehrenbergii
Sparganium.
- Pleospora sparganii
- Sphaeria clara
- Stagonospora caricinella
Spartina.
- Pleospora rubicunda
Sphaerocystis.
- Zygorhizidium parvum
Sphagnum.
- Agaricus affricatus
- Galera tibiicystis
- Leptolegnia keratinophilum
Spinacia.
- Chaetomium brasiliense
- " indicum
- Curvularia lunata
- Melanospora theleboloides
- Peronospora effusa
Spiraea.
- Papularia arundinis
Spirogyra.
- Entophlyctis bulligera
- " confervae glomeratae
- Micromyces longispinus
- " zygogonii
- Micromycopsis cristata
- Rhizidium variabile
Spirotaenia.
- Chytridium spirotaenia
- Myzocytium megastomum
Sporobolus.
- Stachylidium bicolor
Staurastrum.
- Myzocytium megastomum
- Rhizophidium difficile
Stellaria.
- Peronospora alsinearum
- Puccinia arenariae
Stephanodiscus.
- Podochytrium cornutum
- Zygorhizidium planktonicum
Stigeoclonium.
- Anisolpidium stigeoclonii
Stilbum.
- Tilachlidium brachiatum
- Trichocladium tenellum
Stilpnotia.
- Paecilomyces canadensis
Stipa.
- Ustilago williamsii
Succisa.
- Ustilago succisae
Surirella.
- Chytridium surirellae
Swietenia.
- Ciliochorella mangiferae
- Collybia cycadicola
Synedra.
- Zygorhizidium planktonicum

Tabellaria.
- Chytridium versatile
- Chytriomyces tabellariae
Taxus.
- Leptoporus kymatodes
- Melanopsamella inaequalis
Tephrosia.
- Calonectria theae
- Polyporus lignosus
Terminalia.
- Ciliochorella mangiferae
Tetmemorus.
- Ancylistes sp.
- Micromycopsis fischeri.
- " sp.
Thalictrum.
- Puccinia borealis
- Pyrenopeziza thalictri
Thea.
- Exobasidium vexans
- Pestalotiopsis gigas
- " natrassii
Theobroma.
- Pestalotiopsis mangiferae
- " owenii
- " owenii var major
- " papposa
- " theae
- " theae var minor
- " versicolor
- Physalospora theobromae
- Stachylidium bicolor
- " theobromae
Tilia.
- Crepidotus hibernianus
- Diatrypella nigro-annulata
- Ophiognomonia melanostyla

Toddalia.
- Didymopsora macrospora
- " toddaliae
- Gymnopuccinia pulneyensis
- Puccinia lemanensis

Trachylobium.
- Pestalotiopsis aquatica

Tragopogon.
- Albugo tragopogonis
- Bremia lactucae

Tribonema.
- Chytridium confervae
- " lagenula
- Rhizophydium granulosporum

Trichia.
- Spicaria simplex

Trichophorum.
- Puccinia confinis

Trifolium.
- Pellicularia filamentosa
- Peronospora trifoliorum
- Sclerotinia trifoliorum
- Titaea maxilliformis
- Typhula trifolii

Trigonella.
- Alternaria tenuis

Trisetum.
- Mastigosporium rubricosum
- Puccinia graminis avenae

Triticum.
- Acrospermum graminum
- Alternaria tenuis
- Bullera alba
- Cercosporella herpotrichoides
- Cladochytrium aurantiacum
- Cladosporium
- Erysiphe graminis
- " graminis var tritici
- Leptosphaeria microscopica
- Ophiobolus graminis.
- " graminis var avenae
- " herpotrichus
- Pellicularia filamentosa
- Piricularia sp.
- Pleospora rubelloides
- " straminis
- Puccinia graminis tritici
- Sporobolomyces roseus
- Tetraploa aristata
- Tilletiopsis minor
- Tubeufia helicomyces

Tsuga.
- Pholiota albo-crenulata
- Pluteolus leaianus

Tsuga.
- Pluteus atromarginatus

Tuber.
- Battarina inclusa

Turkey.
- Absidia corymbifera
- " ramosa
- Aspergillus flavus
- " fumigatus
- " terreus
- " versicolor
- Candida albicans
- " guillermondii
- " krusei
- Geotrichum candidum
- Penicillium cyclopium
- " spp.
- Rhizopus microsporus
- Rhodotorula mucilaginosa
- Saccharomyces cerevisiae
- Torulopsis candida
- " famata
- " sp.
- Trichosporon cutaneum

Typha.
- Arthrinium sporophleum
- Leptosphaeria michotii
- " typharum
- Phoma typharum
- Neottiospora caricina
- Ophiobolus typhae
- Physalospora aquatica
- Pleospora vagans
- Trichobelonium guestphalicum
- Rebentischia typhae

Ulex.
- Chaetopsis ulicis
- Gonytrichum caesium
- Oidium sp.

Ulmus.
- Chaetopsis grisea
- Corticium tuberculatum
- Diatrypella aspera
- Leptoporus kymatodes
- Melanopsamella inaequalis
- Monoblepharis macrandra var. macrandra
- Taphrina ulmi

Urtica.
- Acrospermum compressum
- Dendryphiella interseminata
- Mollisia urticicola
- Paecilomyces herbarum

Urtica.
- Peronospora debaryi
- Phoma herbarum
- Phragmocephala atra
- " cookei
- Pseudoperonospora urticae
- Stachylidium bicolor

Vaccinium.
- Nocardia vaccinii
- Sordaria destruens

Valeriana.
- Papularia sphaerosperma

Verbascum.
- Corynebacterium fascians

Verbena.
- Chaetomium gangligerum

Veronica.
- Entyloma veronicae
- Peronospora grisea
- Puccinia albulensis
- " veronicae
- " veronicarum

Vicia.
- Ascochyta fabae
- " pisi
- Peronospora viciae

Vilfa.
- Ustilagopsis compactiuscula (Claviceps lutea)

Viola.
- Endogone vesiculifera
- Peronospora violae

Vitex.
- Crinipellis rubidus

Vitis.
- Botrytis cinerea
- Byssochlamys musticola
- Phomopsis viticola
- Plasmopora viticola
- Uncinula necator

Wahlenbergia.
- Colletotrichum wahlenbergiae

Wallichia.
- Marasmius rivulosus

Xyleborus.
- Monacrosporium ambrosium

Yucca.
- Vermicularia herbarum

Zantedeschia.
- Bacillus aroideae

Zea.
- Leptosphaeria luctuosa
- Papularia arundinis
- Sclerospora philippinensis
- Tetraploa ellisii

Zerna.
- Ophiobolus herpotrichus
- Phomatospora dinemasporium

Zingiber.
- Piricularia zingiberi

Zinnia.
- Trichoderma
- Xanthomonas nigromaculans f. zinniae

Zoophagus.
- Rozellopsis inflata

Zostera.
- Rhaphidophora maritima

Zygnema.
- Micromycopsis intermedia
- " zygnemicola

Zygogonium.
- Micromyces zygogonii
- Micromycopsis cristata
- " fischeri

Zygorhizidium.
- Septosperma anomala